July 3rd—9th, 1986, No. 26

75¢

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

CAPTAIN'S TABLE

★★★

SHORE FLUKE

★★

RT JEFF UEFISH

★★

IGHT CKLE ASSIN'

★★★

MAICA BAY WEAKFISH

★★★

WRECK SERIES

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

EDELMAN'S

OPEN SUNDAY
LATE EVERY NIGHT

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

ALL TACKLE BOXES AT BIG DISCOUNTS!

YES REEL AND TACKLE BOX RIOT!

Great Fishing Gifts at Lowest Prices!

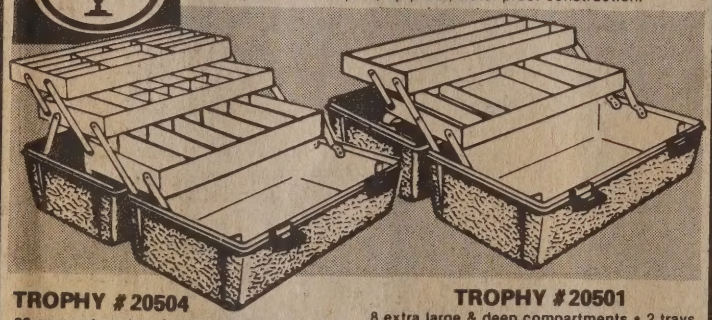
YES! 2,000 DIFFERENT RODS – 500 DIFFERENT REELS ARE ON DISPLAY – ALL DISCOUNTED!

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW SAMPLE BOXES. 1000 BOXES ON DISPLAY!

YES! WE CARRY EVERY TOP BRAND OF FISHING EQUIPMENT
YES! We'll Beat Any Current Advertised or Catalog Price!
Yes Competitors! Keep Advertising So We Can Continue To Beat Your Prices!

TROPHY TACKLE BOXES

CRUISER SERIES. Large peep trays for big saltwater lures. Crush-proof polypylene shell, wormproof trays, stainless steel hinges and latch pins, tip proof, water-proof construction.



TROPHY # 20504
26 compartments • 3 trays • 19" x 10¼" x 11"
Reg. $26.99 **Sale $19.99**

TROPHY # 20501
8 extra large & deep compartments • 2 trays 19" x 10¼" x 11"
Reg. $23.99 **Sale $17.99**

IPCO CLEAN-A-FISH CLEANING SYSTEM

Reg. $22.99

- IPCO's Clean-a-Fish Cleaning System is the easy, mess-free way to clean and fillet fish.
- Full 16" x 32"¾" thick chopping block quality cleaning board. Complete system folds down to compact 9" x 32" size for easy carrying and storage. Cleaning board sections come pre-hinged.
- Heavy duty steel power jaw clamp and sharp V-ribs hold fish firmly so both hands are free to work.
- CROCK STICK® Sharpeners in built-in storage compartment.

Sale $14.99

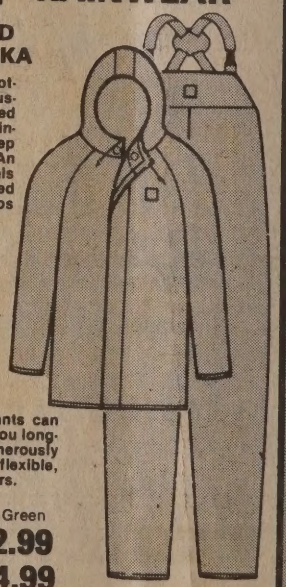
Helly-Hansen PVC RAINWEAR

PVC/COATED COTTON PARKA

This PVC-coated cotton parka is generously cut. The attached draw cord hood cinches snugly to keep out rain and spray. An inside storm flap seals in warmth. Concealed rust resistant snaps back the storm flap.

Sizes: XS-XXL
Colors: Yellow, Olive

P300 Parka **$34.99**



PVC/COATED COTTON BIB PANTS

These double-bib pants can be reversed to give you longer wear. They are generously cut and come with flexible, adjustable suspenders.

Sizes: XS, XXL
Colors: Yellow, Olive Green

P400 Bib Pants **$32.99**
Suit Parker & Bib Pants **$64.99**

SALE TODAY 'TIL NEXT TUESDAY! SALE PRICES APPLY WHILE QUANTITIES LAST AND ONLY WITH THIS AD!

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices & availability may vary at Wayne

GWB-to 80 West, off at Totowa-Little Falls Exit, 46 West ½ mile
LINCOLN TUNNEL-RT. 3 West to RT. 46 West 7 miles
VERUZANO BRIDGE-Parkway North, exit 153B, 46 West 7 miles

We can sell rifles and shotguns to any New York State resident including New York City without any special permits!

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT

EDELMAN'S

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

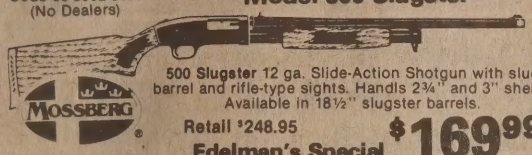
JULY 4th ★ SALE

WE BEAT ALL CURRENT PRICES! BRING IN WRITTEN PROOF!

Ad good 'til next Tuesday or while quantities last!

Code 00-5002-0177 (No Dealers)

Model 500 Slugster



500 Slugster 12 ga. Slide-Action Shotgun with slug barrel and rifle-type sights. Handls 2¾" and 3" shells. Available in 18½" slugster barrels.

Retail $248.95

Edelman's Special $169.99

Model 5500 Slugster

5500 Slugster auto-loading shotgun. 24" slug barrel with adjustable rifle sights. Handles all 2¾" standard shells. 12 ga. only.

Retail $326.99

Edelman's Special $191.99

Marlin Model 9 Camp Carbine

Retail $259.95

Edelman's Special $179.99

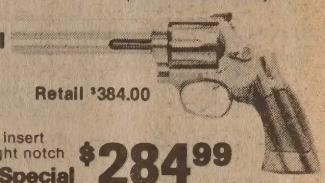
Caliber: 9mm Parabellum, 12-shot magazine (20-shot available)
Barrel: 16½", Micro-Groove® rifling.
Weight: 6¾ lbs. **Length:** 35½" over-all.
Stock: Walnut-finished hardwood; rubber butt pad; Mar-Shield® finish.
Sights: Ramp front with bead with Wide-Scan hood, adjustable open rear.
Features: Manual bolt hold-open; Garand-type safety, magazine safety; loaded chamber indicator; receiver drilled, tapped for scope mounting.

Smith & Wesson

Pistols sold to police and permit holders only

Model 686 Stainless Distinguished Combat Magnum

Calibre 357 mag 385 special 4" barrel only



Retail $384.00

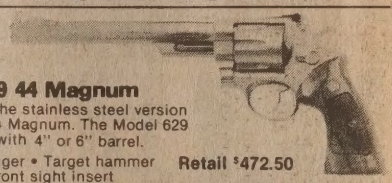
Features:
- Target stocks
- Red ramp front sight insert
- White outline rear sight notch

4th of July Special $284.99

Smith & Wesson

Model 629 44 Magnum

The Model 629 is the stainless steel version of the Model 29 .44 Magnum. The Model 629 is available with 4" or 6" barrel.

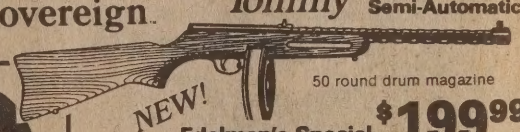


Features:
- Combat trigger • Target hammer
- Red ramp front sight insert
- White outline rear sight notch

Retail $472.50

Edelman's Holiday Sale $356.99

Sovereign Tommy Carbine .22LR Semi-Automatic



50 round drum magazine

NEW!

Edelman's Special $199.99

REMINGTON AMMO SALE

12 GA. 1 OZ. H.P. SLUGS	$2.59 per box of 5 rds.
12 GA. 00 BUCKSHOT SP12	$1.99 per box of 5 rds.
22LR STANDARD VELOCITY 6100	$3.29 per box of 100 rds.
3006 180GR SOFT POINT 30064	$9.99 per box of 20 rds.

AMMO SALE

CCI BLAZER AMMO 9MM 115GR FMJ 03510	$15.99 per 100 rds.
CCI 22 MAGNUM AMMO	$4.59 per box of 50 rds.
308 WIN. SOFT POINT, MUSGRAVE BRAND	$5.59 per box of 20
270 WIN. SOFT POINT, MUSGRAVE BRAND	$5.59 per box of 20
30-06 BLANKS	Only $10¢ per round

Want A PERMIT To Own And Carry A PISTOL in N.Y.?

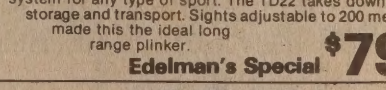
World's Largest Gun Dealer Will Show You How to Go About Getting a PERMIT Quickly. But you must have a clean record and be over 18 years of age.

Permit good for carrying, premises, hunting, target and business purposes. Cost of $275. is fully refundable.
So ... CALL US!
NYS Certified
NYS Registered

EDELMAN'S PISTOL INFORMATION SERVICE
(516) 249-8080

Sovereign TD.22

NEW! **Semi-Automatic Takedown Rifle**



Caliber 22LR

The TD22 Semi Automatic Takedown Rifle offers the shooter a highly accurate shooting system for any type of sport. The TD22 takes down for easy storage and transport. Sights adjustable to 200 meters made this the ideal long range plinker.

Edelman's Special $79.99

THIS WEEK ONLY
TAKE AN EXTRA 20% OFF
ALL SAKO RIFLES — IN STOCK ONLY

FLAMBEAU OWL DECOYS $6.99 each
FLAMBEAU 2 CROWS & 1 OWL SET $14.99 per set

Crosman Air Guns

The new A★I★R★17 Pump Air Rifle

#1 IN AMERICAN AIR POWER

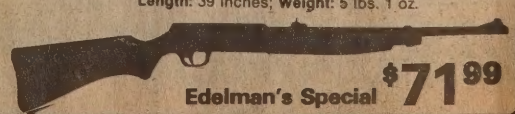
Single Pump BB/177 Pellet
Max. Avg. Velocity (F.P.S.) 450 BBS
Max. Avg. Velocity (F.P.S.) 400 Pellets

Edelman's Special $39.99

Crosman Air Guns

Model # 1

22 caliber pneumatic air rifle. Micrometer adjustable rear sights. Single-shot bolt action. Grooved metal receiver for scope mounting. Features an American hardwood stock and forearm. Rifled brass barrel for maximum accuracy.
Length: 39 inches; **Weight:** 5 lbs. 1 oz.



Edelman's Special $71.99

CELEBRATE JULY 4TH WITH PERGAMENT! ★★★★★ ★★★★★

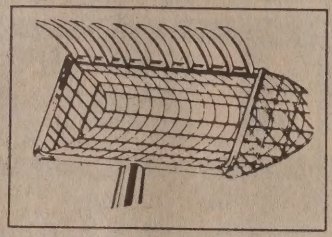
Can you dig it? — You Bet!!!

Reg. $17.95

NEW BASKET STYLE CLAM RAKE

- 5½' hardwood screw-on handle
- 10 teeth

Only **$9.88**



"Follow the smart money to Jupiter!"

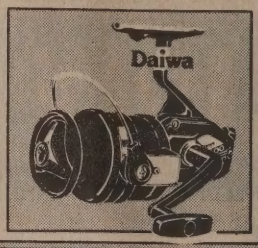
Reg. $29.95

DAIWA J-40 HEAVY-DUTY "JUPITER"

- Quick 3.9:1 gear ratio
- Holds 200 yds. of 20 lb. mono
- All metal gearing for longer reel life
- Multiple disc drag

Special Sale Price! **$15.88**

— LIMIT 2 PER CUSTOMER —



WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF HI-SEAS QUALITY PRODUCTS!

SHOP & SAVE...

TELESCOPIC TUBULAR GLASS SPINNING ROD

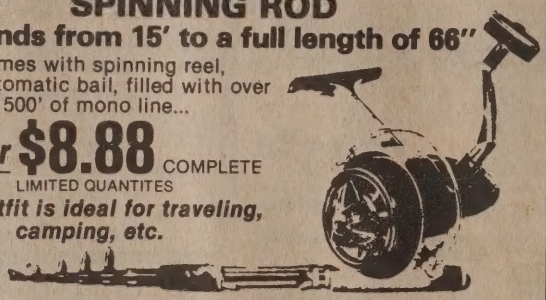
Extends from 15' to a full length of 66"

Comes with spinning reel, with automatic bail, filled with over 500' of mono line...

All for **$8.88** COMPLETE

LIMITED QUANTITES

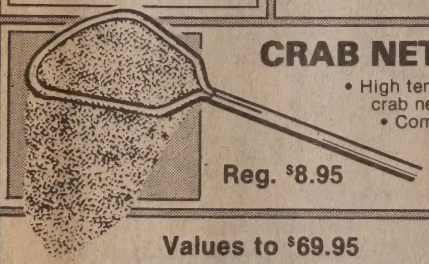
This outfit is ideal for traveling, camping, etc.



SHAKESPEARE "OMNI-FLEX" JUMBO SPOOL OF MONOFILAMENT

- Made in U.S.A.
- 4 - 50 lb. test

.88¢ each



CRAB NETS!

- High tensile strength 6' aluminum crab net
- Complete with poly net

Reg. $8.95 *Now* **$4.88**

BLUEFISH HOOKS!

These hooks come with stainless steel leaders and black swivels, in sizes 5/0, 6/0 & 7/0

3 HOOKS PER PACKAGE **44¢** PER PACKAGE OF THREE

OR **3 Packages for $1.25**

Values to $69.95

ASSORTED TROLLING ROD CLEARANCE!

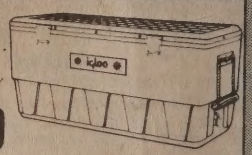
★ 20 lb. ★ 30 lb. ★ 50 lb.

$29.88 each

Some rods with all Aftco guides and top, stripper roller guide and roller top, all roller guides and top. Some have gimbals. Double wrapped and single wrapped — Your choice!

Don't miss this Special Sale!

igloo **Built To Survive The Real World.**



5 YEAR WARRANTY LEGEND SERIES

151 Qt. Ice Chest **$139.99**

68 Qt. Ice Chest

Reg. $59.95

Mail-In Rebate $36.66 — $4.00

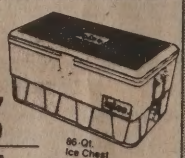
Actual Cost **$32.66**

86 Qt. Ice Chest

Reg. $89.95

Mail-In Rebate $57.77 — $5.00

$52.77 Actual Cost



86 Qt. Ice Chest

★ REBATES AVAILABLE ON MOST OTHER IGLOO PRODUCTS ★
LARGE SELECTION OF IGLOO COOLERS IN STOCK!

PERGAMENT

(516) 579-5454

MasterCard VISA

BETHPAGE STORE ONLY!

3901 Hempstead Tpke, Bethpage

(Hempstead Tpke. & Route 107)

Store Hours: Monday - Saturday 9:30 - 9:30 P.M.; Sunday 9:30 - 6:00 P.M.

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

Volume 21, Number 26 July 3rd, 1986

FEATURES:

THE DOORMAT
by Matt Ahern 16

SUMMER DIVERSION FOR THE SHOREBOUND
by Gerald Hahn 18

PORT JEFFERSON DAY TRIPPERS
by Brian Mulholland 22

LUNKER BASSIN' THE ULTRALIGHT WAY
by Carl Buxbaum 24

JAMAICA BAY: NIGHT MOVES
by Vincent Badame 28

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES: THE PANTHER
by John Raguso 31

THE ISLANDER AND THE GIANT
by Tim Coleman 34

TALE OF A MAKO
by Gian Padovani 37

SUMMER ON THE WESTERN SOUND
by Ted Keatley 40

JULY TOURNAMENTS
by Fred Guardineer 42

DEPARTMENTS:

PASS IT ON 6
PRODUCT REVIEW 10
THE CAPTAIN'S TABLE 12
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 14
FISHING REPORTS 43
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 70
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 75

ABOUT THE COVER:

Linda Barrett with a nice fluke taken in New York Bight. Matt Ahern weaves an entertaining fluke tale on page 16, while Gerald Hahn provides some tips for shore based fluke fans on page 18. Pete Barrett Photo.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro

Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman

Advertising Manager: Stu Miller

National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina

Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer

Production Staff: John Ciccariello, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning

Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 Issues, $17.50; 100 Issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

Diamonds are forever.

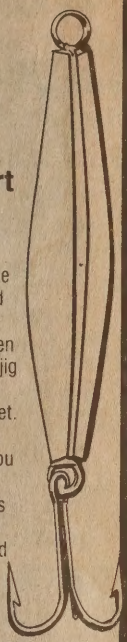
New Stainless Steel Bridgeport Diamond Jig Lasts Forever

Brand new and brutal. For the angler who takes lots of hard biting fighters. The Forever Diamond combines the proven catch-power of a Bridgeport jig with the strength of a highly polished, stainelss steel jacket.

If you pull in thirty blues a day, or ling cod or 'cudas, you need this lifetime lure.

All the hard hitting features of the Bridgeport lure you've learned to trust. Extra rugged to last. A little more money, a lot more lure.

Write for a free catalog.

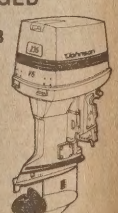


bead tackle co.
A Div. of Bead Chain Mfg. Co.
Dept. 231, P.O. Box K
Bridgeport, CT 06605

PHOENIX
JOHNSON
We offer only THE BEST!

Johnson

A COMFORTABLE, RUGGED OFFSHORE BOAT!
- Gas, Diesel, Sea Drive, O/B
- 27', 29', 38'
- Sleeps up to 6
- Exceptionally Dry
- A Superb Canyon Runner



BUY NOW AND SAVE!!

"Everyday is a "Sale" Day at Stein's — An Excellent Investment!"

STEIN'S BOAT & MOTOR SALES
23 RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 567-3313

Seaway
MAINE BUILT
BY MEN WHO KNOW
THE SEA

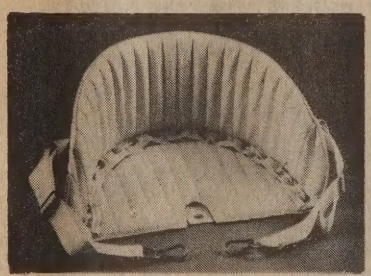
26' EXPLORER
— COME IN FOR QUOTE —

- Rugged Durability Unequalled Quality
- Timeless Design
- Lasting Construction
- A Great Investment
- Easy Ride • Other Models from 17"

MARINER OUTBOARDS

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway West, Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

BUCKET HARNESS



WHEN YOU'RE FIGHTING A BIG ONE YOU NEED ALL THE HELP YOU CAN GET!

DON'T JUST BUY ANY HARNESS
BUY PEACE OF MIND...
BUY SANITY

AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES
FOR EITHER THE STANDARD OR
MARLIN FIGHTING CHAIR

AT LEADING TACKLE STORES

WRITE FOR NEAREST DEALER

Sanity MARINE PRODUCTS
(516) 728-6861
41 Romana Dr., Hampton Bays, NY 11946
★ Dealer Inquiries Invited ★

PASS IT ON

CONNECTICUT BASS MORATORIUM

On June 17, 1986, the Regulations Review Committee of the Connecticut General Assembly approved a proposed amendment to striped bass fishing regulations which was the subject of public hearings in April of this year.

The amendment, effective July 1, 1986, prohibits the possession of striped bass on the waters of this state and the possession of any striped bass less than 33 inches total length anywhere in Connecticut (that is, fish which may have been taken elsewhere). Consequently, the striped bass fishery in Connecticut after July 1st will be a catch and release fishery only. This management measure, designed to assist in the restoration of striped bass of Chesapeake Bay origin, will remain in effect until April 1, 1989. Effective April 1, 1989, unless changed sooner, regulations governing the fishery will revert to those in effect prior to July 1 with two important exceptions. First, the method of measurement will be in *total length* rather than fork length, and second, the season will open on April 1st instead of April 16th. The complete regulation is provided below:

Section 26-159a-2: Striped bass Fishing in the Marine District.

A) On and after July 1, 1986 and until March 31, 1989 no person shall take or bring ashore in this state, or possess on the waters of this state any striped bass and no person shall possess in this state any striped bass, regardless where taken, less than 33 inches measured from the tip of the snout to the tip of the tail.

B) On and after April 1, 1989 no person shall take, possess, sell, exchange or offer for sale or exchange in this state any striped bass, wherever taken, less than 24 inches, measured from the tip of the snout to the tip of the tail. No person shall bring ashore or possess on the waters of this state any striped bass from which the head or tail has been removed or that has otherwise been rendered incapable of being identified or measured.

C) No person shall sell, exchange or offer for sale or exchange any striped bass taken from the waters of this state.

D) On and after April 1, 1989 no person shall take in this state, or bring ashore, or possess on the waters of this state, any striped bass, wherever taken, from Decembver 15th to March 31st both dates inclusive.

E) Striped bass shall not be taken except by angling.

F) Any striped bass taken contrary to the provisions of this section shall be returned immediately to the waters from which taken.

Section 26-112-45(k): Striped Bass Fishing in the Inland District.

1) On and after July 1, 1986 and until March 31, 1989 no person shall take in this state, bring ashore or possess on the waters of this state any striped bass and no person shall possess in this state any striped bass, regardless where taken, less than 33 inches measured from the tip of the snout to the tip of the tail.

2) Striped bass may be taken only by angling.

3) On and after April 1, 1989, the taking of striped bass from December 15th through March 31st, both dates inclusive, is prohibited.

4) On and after April 1, 1989, the minimum length for striped bass shall be 24 inches, measured from the tip of the snout to the tip of the tail.

For further information, contact either Robert Jones at 566-2287 or Eric Smith at 443-0166.

YAMAHA ADDED TO PRIZE LIST IN FISHERMAN SPONSORED DERBIES

Yamaha has announced that any Yamaha owner who wins first place in any of The Fisherman sponsored fluke or flounder derbies, will receive an additional check in the amount of $1000 from Yamaha. This latest addition to the prize list becomes effective with the Captree Fluke Derby on June 28th and 29th.

COURTESY MARINE EXAMS AVAILABLE

The United States Coast Guard Auxiliary will examine your boat (up to 65 feet) to ensure you have all required (By Law) equipment on board. Not only are certain types and quantities required for your size boat, "they must be in working order."

These examinations called Courtesy Marine Examinations or CME, are done as a courtesy for the boating public. There is no charge for a CME and if you are missing equipment or otherwise don't pass, the information goes no further than you and the examiner. If your boat does not pass the first time, we will advise you as to what is not in compliance and re-examine your boat when you correct the problem.

Boats passing the examination will be awarded a CME Decal. This Decal which is affixed to the boat by the Examiner attests to the fact that you have the required federal and state equipment on board, and in working order.

If you see a member of the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary on your dock, pier or ramp, ask about a CME, or call Captain Ted Prager on (516) 487-4793 during non-working hours or (516) 683-7292 during working hours. We will put you in touch with an Examiner in your area. Also Flotilla

12-2 on the North Shore will have a manned station at the boating ramp located in Steppingstone Park, Great Neck, now through September 1986.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SPORT FISHING GUIDES AVAILABLE

Cooperative Extension has developed a set of sport fishing guides for the Long Island angling public. They are designed for beginning anglers seeking concise information about angling for a variety of saltwater fish in local waters. Each guide includes information about species identification, seasons for fishing, popular locations for angling, tackle requirement, rigging, baits and lures, presentation techniques and present catch records. Advanced anglers may also find these guides to be useful references. The titles in the series include: blackfish, porgies, fluke, flounder, snappers, bluefish, blowfish, weakfish, black sea bass and blue crabs. To order a complete set, write to Robert J. Kent, Cooperative Extension Agent, 246 Griffing Ave., Riverhead, NY 11901. Include a check made payable to Cooperative Extension for $3.

JOHNSON'S OAK BRUSH PRESERVE BILL PASSES

State Senator Owen H. Johnson today announced that the Senate has passed his bill to create the Oak Brush Plain State Preserve on the Edgewood property. "We're halfway there," he stated, "now, it's up to the Assembly to pass the measure and then to the Governor to sign the bill into law."

Senator Johnson indicated that he had received overwhelming support for his bill from residents in communities surrounding the site. The Johnson bill places the Edgewood property in a preserve status, and would require the Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) to protect the deep water recharge qualities of the property, allow for public access for educational purposes and provide for the health and safety of area residents. DEC would also be required to demolish the abandoned structures, prepare a fire management plan for the preserve, clean up the area and keep it litter free.

Earlier in the year, the Long Island legislator was successful in negotiating a budget appropriation in the amount of $650,000, to enable DEC to demolish the buildings. The department held a hearing on the environmental impact of the demolition in April, at which Senator Johnson expressed his concern that toxic substances, such as asbestos and PCBs might be on the site. He said that DEC officials had informed him that the Environmental Impact Statement on the demolition project is near completion and that a report on their findings would be issued shortly.

Senator Johnson urged those individuals who signed petitions and wrote to him in support of his bill to concentrate their efforts on con-

Stand Up And Fight!

Braid's Manta Belt™ and Fighting Harness help you land the big ones with ease!

Leading charter boat skippers the world over proclaim "Braid's Flash Dancers were the hottest lures on our last trip. They're absolutely devastating on wahoo!"

Call or write for full color literature on the entire line of Braid lures. . . including IGFA world record holder Ralph Mikkelson's favorite, the "Nautilus Jr." and the super effective "Flash Dancer" series.

BRAID

Braid Products, Ltd., P.O. Box 1305
Dept. SCF, Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-341-8149

MONTAUK.

ENOUGH TO SCARE THE FINS OFF THE FISH!

THE BOSTON WHALER "MONTAUK 17" – ONE HELL OF A FISHING BOAT!

BOSTON WHALER

SEE THEM AT THE FOLLOWING BOSTON WHALER DEALERS:

WESTIN'S BOAT SHOP
RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11972 ★ (516) 589-1526 ★ JOHNSON, EVINRUDE, MERCURY

ULRICH MARINE
MAIN ROAD, ROUTE 25, SOUTHOLD, N.Y. 11971 ★ (516) 765-3131 ★ JOHNSON DEALER

RAYNOR & MITCHELL
401 MONTAUK HIGHWAY, WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y. 11978 ★ (516) 288-1357 ★ JOHNSON DEALER

13 Post Place, Babylon, N.Y. • (516) 669-6060
OUTBOARD BARN
481 Montauk Hwy., Lindenhurst, N.Y. • (516) 226-4348
259 Montauk Hwy., Islip, N.Y. • (516) 581-2424

AIREX SALUTES "LADY LIBERTY" ON HER 100TH BIRTHDAY!

We will be closed
July 4 - 5- 6

Have a Safe & Happy July 4th

AIREX ELECTRONICS
& MARINE SUPPLIES
106 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 623-8942

Your "Key" to Service

Bring in any L.I. competitor's ad and we will meet or beat their prices!

pro-line
THE QUALITY FISHING & FAMILY FUN BOAT

EVERYTHING YOU WANT.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

- Self Bailing • All Hand Lay-Up F/G
- Large Built-In Gas Tanks • S/S Rails
- Cabin Models w/ Vee Bunks, Cushions
- Loads of Dry Storage • Many Extras

FROM 17' CENTER CONSOLES TO 23' OFFSHORE WALKAROUNDS

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD • LOW COST FINANCING ARRANGED
★ YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER — ESTABLISHED 36 YRS. ★

THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS

★ A FIBERGLASS T-TOP ★
THAT PROTECTS YOU & YOUR ELECTRONICS
THE WEATHER BEATER Box 7193 Garden City New York 11530 516-741-2570

vincing Assemblyman Arthur Kremer, Chairman of the Assembly Ways and Means Committee, to release the Oak Brush Plain State Preserve bill (A.8715A) from committee so that it can be brought to the Assembly floor for consideration.

AREA ANGLERS HONORED AT WORLD RECORD CEREMONY

The following New York anglers have set new International Game Fish Association line class records in 1985.

Each of these record fish were the largest of the species recorded by IGFA during 1985, and because the anglers were using Berkley's Trilene fishing line, they also netted a cool $1000 from Berkley.

All were honored recently when a Berkley representative presented the $1000 awards.

This year 198 records were set, making a total of 1278 records on Trilene fishing line. Berkley is continuing their IGFA World Record program throughout 1986, so you may want to spool up with Trilene if you think you may catch a record size fish.

Lynnette M. Pintauro, bluefin tuna, 40.1 lbs.; Charles J. Nappi, summer flounder, 9.8 lbs.; Ann Houseknecht, Atlantic cod, 63.2 lbs.; Jennifer A. Gracie, jack crevalle, 12.8 lbs.; Steve H. Cunningham, Arctic grayling, 3.8 lbs.; Jason A. Wilson, redhorse sucker, 9.3 lbs.; and St. Clair Cornish, coho salmon, 30.12 lbs.

SPORT FISHERY RESEARCH FOUNDATION FUNDS NEW FISHERIES RESEARCH PROPOSALS

The Executive Committee of the Sport Fishery Research Foundation (SFRF) recently awarded a total of $84,075 in support of 22 fishery research projects whose results will strengthen sport fishing throughout the United States.

"Since 1950," commented Benjamin Hardesty, President of SFRF, "the Sport Fishery Research Foundation and the Sport Fishing Institute (SFI) have awarded cash grants totaling over $1,00,000 for graduate fellowships, university staff research, professional development coursework, and special fisheries resource projects, such as symposia dealing with critical environmental issues."

"The SFRF and the SFI," continued Mr. Hardesty, "have been pioneers in the funding of fishery research and management projects. More than any other single private source, they have influenced the quality and direction of fisheries science and management techniques. We are justly proud of our achievements over the years and we will continue to expand training and reseach opportunities for fisheries scientists throughout the nation."

The Sport Fishery Research Foundation is a national, nonprofit scientific and educational conservation organization administered by the Sport Fishing Institute in Washington, D.C. SFI is the nation's leading nonprofit organization dedicated to providing more and better sport fishing

opportunities through the application of fishery science.

The Sport Fishing Institute, through its professional staff, provides the Sport Fishery Research Foundation with the scientific fisheries expertise necessary to ensure that projects and programs with the greatest potential for enhancing the sport fishery resource receive priority in the funding review process.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: TOURNAMENT CANCELLED

We regret to announce the cancellation of the Tournament Anglers Tuna & Billfish Tournament, scheduled for July 12th and 13th.

Due to a mix up in marina accommodations, we were forced to change the date; as a result we have not received the response we expected. Any checks which have already been mailed out, will be promptly returned.

BOATING COURSE IN QUEENS

Bayside Power Squadron (a non-profit organization) is starting its free, 11 lesson Boating Course on Wednesday, July 9th, from 7-9 PM at Queens Borough Hall, 120-55 Queens Blve.

Registration for the course may be made either at Borough Hall on July 9th or at the Power Squadron Booth at the Queens Festival in Flushing Meadow Park the weekend of June 28th and 29th.

Offered free, except for a nominal charge to cover cost of material, the Boating Course is taught as a public service to adults and teenagers in over 500 areas nationally.

Over 2½ million students have benefited from this instruction given by knowledgeable volunteers of the United States Power Squadron who have completed advanced Squadron courses and have had extensive boating experience.

For additional information, call (718) 847-7424.

EXCELLENCE IS REWARDED

The Outdoor Writers Association of America, Inc., (OWAA) is proud to announce the winners of the 1986 Excellence in Communication awards. The awards program which is administered by OWAA in cooperation with Stroh Brewery recognizes exemplary work accomplished in the past year. The individual awards were presented during the 59th annual OWAA conference in Harrisburg, Penna, June 8 through 12.

Artist Bob Kuhn of Roxbury, CT, received the art award for his painting of two bull moose which appeared in the December/January, 1986 issue of *National Wildlife* magazine.

Mike Beno of McHenry, IL, captured the top magazine award for his article "Goodbye Grasslands" published in the July/August, 1985 issue of *Ducks Unlimited* magazine.

Mark Sosin of Boca Raton, FL, received the television award for his show "Mark Sosin's Saltwater Journal" that appeared on ESPN.

Norman Jolliffe of Brooks, ME, took the radio award for his program "The Great Maine Outdoors" which aired on MPBN radio.

Frank Sargeant of Riverview, FL, was presented the newspaper award for his 5-part series on Tampa Bay which appeared in the May 12-16 issues of *Tampa Tribune*.

Erwin Bauer of Teton Village, Wyoming, received the book award for "Erwin Bauer's Bear in Their World." Bauer, along with his wife Peggy, also is the judges' unanimous choice for the photography award for a color photograph of egrets framed against a setting sun.

All the winners received $800 and a plaque from OWA and the sponsor of the Excellence in Communication award program, Stroh Brewery.

SHARK TOURNEY SLATED FOR JULY 12TH

Great Gun Anglers will be holding their Tenth Annual Shark Tournament on Saturday, July 12th. The entry fee is $100 and prizes are 50, 30 and 20 percent less operating expenses.

Further information can be gotten from Great Gun Anglers, P.O. Box 39, East Moriches, NY 11940, (516) 874-3938 or B&B Tackle, Main Street, Center Moriches, NY, (516) 878-9280.

Mix Fishing and Business with a NYCELL Converta-Phone!

This great N.Y. Cellular Advantage lets you increase your fishing and boating time without missing key business calls and opportunities.

NYCELL's special Cellular Converta-Phone transfers quickly from car-to-boat, car-to-car, and back. It's the smart and easy way to stay in command of business when you're "on-the-go" or "gone fishing". Call **NYCELL** now for full details and a N.Y. Cellular update.

© 1986 NY CELLULAR TELEPHONE CORP

NYCELL
New York Cellular
Mobile Communications
Specialists

Serving The Greater New York Metro and Long Island Area.

BROOKLYN - S.I. (718) 875-3043
QUEENS (718) 361-0601
LONG ISLAND (516) 997-5577
WESTCHESTER (914) 328-7580
MANHATTAN (1-800) 522-7227

Authorized Agent for
NYNEX
Mobile Communications

SeaCraft
A FISHING LEGEND!
23' CENTER CONSOLE
23' WALKAROUND
20' MASTER ANGLER
Buy Now & Enjoy the Best of Spring and Summer Fishing!
POWERED BY SINGLE OR TWIN COUNTER-ROTATING YAMAHA OUTBOARDS

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
NOTHING PERFORMS LIKE A SEACRAFT!
K&K OUTBOARDS
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

1986 GRADY WHITE
TROPHY PRO 25s

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY!
★ OPEN 7 DAYS ★
mercruiser
Jericho boats
269 E. MONTAUK HIGHWAY, LINDENHURST, N.Y.
(516) 957-6414 • (516) 957-6413

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

AMBASSADUER XLT PLUS

by Jim White

One of the more enjoyable experiences I've had this season is fishing with Abu-Garcia's Ambassadeur XLT Plus baitcasting reel. Its light weight and ease of casting makes it a pleasure to fish with all day long without feeling at the end of the day like you've been lifting weights.

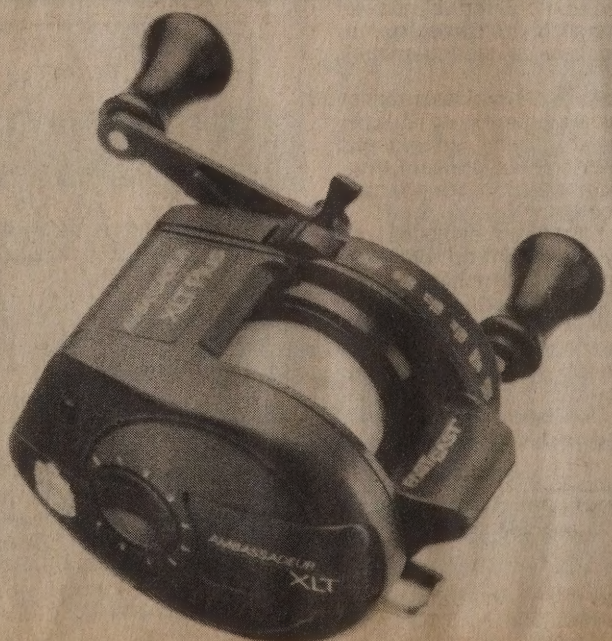
Garcia offers this reel in four models to suit just about anyone's needs or requirements. The XLT Plus and XLT (left hand) come with a narrow spool and weighs a mere 9.0 oz. with a 4.7:1 gear ratio. Line capacity for these two models is 150 yards of 10 pound test and 120 yards of 14 pound test, giving the fisherman more than enough line to handle most fishing situations.

The Ultra Mag XLT 2 and XLT 3 are a little bit larger and can serve double duty being used for both fresh and light saltwater fishing. These two models weigh in at 9.8 and 10.5 ounces respectively. Line capacity with the standard spool in the Mag 2 is 195 yards of 12 pound test and 140 yards of 20 pound test. The XLT 3 features a wide spool and can handle 300 yards of 12 pound test and 190 yards of 20 pound line, which makes them an excellent choice for light surf or boat casting. Put one of these reels on a West Coast salmon or steelhead rod and you have got yourself one fine fishing outfit.

There are two things that stood out while fishing with these reels. First, the ability to cast into a relatively strong wind without experiencing any backlash problems; and second, the unique bayonet lock, quick-change spool system which allows the fisherman to carry a variety of spools with different pound test lines and change line test as conditions dictate in just a matter of seconds.

This feature alone makes the reels unique as you no longer have to have a variety of reels with you to fish in different ways. It's a lot easier to store a few spools than it is to carry a couple of extra rod and reel setups to change from one method of fishing to another.

On the XLT Plus series which features a Fast Cast ThumBar and a



special flipping switch, a freshwater bass enthusiast can change from flipping with 20 pound test line to six or eight for crankbait fishing or anywhere in-between for just general casting all in one easy step.

With the larger models, you can accomplish the same thing. Go from 12 pound test for casting to 20 pound test for baitfishing just by flipping the lock system and inserting your extra spool.

I also liked the feature that once a setting is made on the magnetic dial not much change was needed in the setting to get good casts with no backlashes. Many baitcasting reels tend to backlash or overrun when casting into a headwind unless you have a very educated thumb. This is especially true along the coast for surf anglers. Once set, the magnetic control remains constant even when lighter lures are employed.

Graphite components are used for lighter weight and corrosion resistance and this is also a real plus. If you've never owned a graphite bodied reel you really don't know what you're missing. They offer lightweight, strength, durability and corrosion resistance.

Garcia's engineered dual Glide-Lok magnetic side-brake, assures precise casting, eliminates backlashes and foul-ups. You'll appreciate this feature while tossing spinnerbaits and surface lures.

The flipping feature (XLT Plus and Plus LH) engages by just the touch of a switch. "F" for flipping and "off" for traditional baitcasting use.

For quick one-hand casting the Fast Cast Thumb-Bar on the XLT Plus and Plus LH provides fast one hand casting at the touch of a thumb.

Inside is an independent rotating spool with stainless steel ball bearings for lightning-fast smoothness and greater casting distances.

When mounted on the rod, the low profile design and comfortable palming side-plate plus exclusive Thumb Rest make for tireless casting and all day control.

The precision mechanical braking system adjusts accurately to all lure weights and the free-floating level wind prevents accidental line breakage and extends casting range with more accuracy.

When that big fish explodes on your lure, you'll have no problem handling him with the multi-disc star drag. Garcia says "It's the smoothest and strongest ever designed in any Ambassadeur."

A quick smooth power drive system made from precision cut brass gears is designed for extra strength and with a high speed 4.7:1 retrieve. It'll tame any buzzbait.

Add Ambassadeur's lifetime warranty to all the features and what you have is one fine piece of fishing machinery.

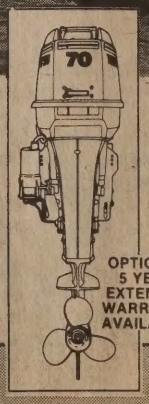
Manufactured by: Abu-Garcia, Inc., 21 Law Drive, Fairfield, NJ 07006; (201) 227-7666.

DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!
BUY OLIN MARINE SIGNALS NOW!

Buy now and get a FREE Orange Distress Flag ($13 value) and a safe boating guide. Plus, $1 and $2 rebates on spares. Ask for the bright orange cannister, it's Olin's.

Olin®
THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SAFETY
OLIN SIGNAL PRODUCTS, EAST ALTON, IL 62024

COMPASS ROSE BOAT WORKS
MARINE SUPPLIES
4TH OF JULY GIVE-A-WAY!



OPTIONAL 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE.

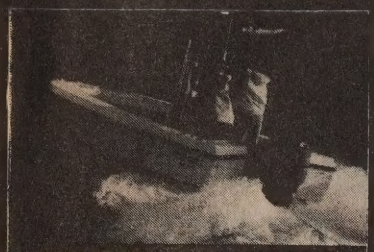
Your L.I. Center for **Tohatsu** & **Dynous** Inflatables!

Dynous DA-82 With Tohatsu 2.5 HP to be raffled off on 4th of July. Come In & Sign up to Win!

"Trade Secrets" from the Professionals. Exclusive L.I. Agents of Axelglow Fiberglass Restorer.

TEAK WEEK! FREE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE ON MAINTENANCE CARE OF ALL YOUR TEAK!

3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y. • (516) 783-3220
Across from Seaford Marine. One block East of Seaford/Oyster Bay Expwy.
Open 7 Days • Mon. - Sat. 9 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. • Sun. 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

10 YEAR FULL HULL WARRANTY
SeaCraft

POWERHOUSE FISHING MACHINES
ALL MODELS 18'-27'
MARINER OUTBOARDS
E-Z LOADER TRAILERS
contact:
Dickson's marine
90 Colonial Dr., East Patchogue, N.Y.
(516) 475-1445

BAYLINER
America's 1st Choice
SAVE
SAVE UP TO 30% | '85 CLOSEOUTS
WE'RE CELEBRATING WITH LOW PRE-SEASON PRICES ON EVERY BOAT IN STOCK!

1910 Trophy Center Console fisherman with full innerliner, baitwell, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $8995.
2100 Trophy Cuddy Offshore fisherman with lockable cabin, V-berth, innerliner cockpit, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, trim tabs, twin 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $17,995.
NAPOLI MARINE
AT HAVERSTRAW MARINA
Beach Road, W. Haverstraw, New York
(914) 429-3700 • (914) 429-5300
★ Open 7 Days, 9 A.M.-5P.M. ★

THE CAPTAIN'S TABLE:

SNAPPERS TO CHOPPERS SPELL GOOD EATING

by Sal Agliano

As spring warms to summer, local waters are suddenly beseiged by an army of eating machines known as bluefish. From the tiniest snapper to choppers the length of one's arm, these perennial invaders attack virtually anything that moves.

Weather premitting, this reign of terror continues into December. All season long, eager anglers test their mettle against the voracious blues from beaches, jetties and boats, and by summer's end, many freezers are stuffed to near capacity with a multitude of potential bluefish dinners.

But as bluefish meals become common practice, fanciful cooks are soon disenchanted with traditional cooking choices. They seek out more elegant ways to prepare and savor this abundant crop. In an effort to alleviate the monotony, I have put together three recipes I trust will rescue you from the humdrum of simple eating and deliver you to the height of adventurous dining.

Each recipe, which generously serves four, features bluefish at a different cycle of its life.

Snapper Snacks

Great as TV snacks, these tasty, tiny morsels can be eaten plain like potato chips or dipped in a creamy cheese sauce.

24 snapper blues, filleted
3 eggs
2 cups flour
cooking oil (enough for deep frying)

The most difficult part of preparing this recipe is filleting the tiny snappers. Once you get started, you'll be surprised at how quickly and efficiently the task is accomplished.

Begin by scaling each fish on both sides. Gently scrape along the body with a knife from tail to head. Rinse off any loose scales under the faucet with cold water. Next, remove the head and entrails in one motion by making a cut behind the head and just before the dorsal fin. Cut down to and behind the pectoral fin. Angle the knife towards the anal opening and continue cutting in a diagonal line from the fin to just beyond the anal opening. Rinse gut cavity thoroughly and with one slice remove the tail.

To fillet each snapper, place the knife's tip under the flesh at the tail end and against the bone. Stroke evenly against the bone while lifting away the meat with your free hand. Repeat procedure on opposite side.

Heat oil in a fry pan. Beat eggs in a bowl and pour flour onto a plate or waxed paper. Dip fillets into egg, then dredge in flour. Gently place coated fillets into hot oil and fry on both sides until golden brown. Arrange cooked fillets on a platter lined with absorbent paper.

Dipping Sauce:

1/4 lb. sharp cheddar cheese, grated
1 cup milk
dash of Worchestershire
dash of Tabasco
dash of paprika

Combine all ingredients in a saucepan and cook over a very low flame. Stir while cooking until sauce is smooth and creamy. Transfer to heat proof bowl or fondue and dip away! Serve with cold beer and plenty of napkins.

Foil Steamed Bluefish

A subtle blending of bluefish and roasted peppers, this savory dish will maintain moisture throughout cooking as the delicate juices are trapped and contained within a sealed foil jacket.

2 lbs. bluefish fillets
1 - 4 oz. jar roasted peppers
4 cloves garlic, crushed
1 tsp capers
juice of 1 lemon
2 tbsp butter
dash of nutmeg
salt and pepper to taste

For this dish I prefer using the sweet fillets from cocktail blues, averaging from 2 to 3 pounds. Place fillets in the center of a long sheet of standard size aluminum foil. Slice roasted peppers in thin strips and distribute evenly over fillets. Add

garlic and capers. Squeeze lemon over all. Dot with butter and sprinkle on nutmeg, salt and pepper.

Tear off a second sheet of foil equal in dimensions to the first. Place second sheet over fillets and lined up with bottom sheet. Roll up both sheets together on all sides to form a seal around fillets. Place in a preheated oven set at 375 degrees and steam bake for 20 to 30 minutes. Remove from oven, gently unwrap foil and slide cooked fillets onto a platter. Serve with baked potatoes and a tossed green salad.

Bluefish Potato Croquettes

Have you ever wondered what to do with the leftovers from a huge baked or broiled bluefish? Well, your worries are over! With this recipe, you can treat your family to a really tasty dish the very next day and I guarantee you won't get any complaints.

2 cups cooked, flaked bluefish
2 cups cooked, mashed potatoes
2 eggs
2 cups dry bread crumbs
1 tsp grated Parmesan cheese
1 small onion, finely minced
1 sprig fresh parsley, chopped fine
salt and pepper to taste
cooking oil, enough for deep frying

Carefully pick bluefish meat from carcass. Mix thoroughly in a large bowl, bluefish meat, mashed potatoes, eggs, bread crumbs, cheese, onion, parsley, salt and pepper. If mixture is too dry, add a little water; if too loose, add extra bread crumbs. Shape mixture into about two dozen oblong balls.

Heat oil in fry pan. Gently place oblong balls apart in hot oil and fry on both sides until golden brown. Remove croquettes from pan and keep them warm while you prepare the sauce.

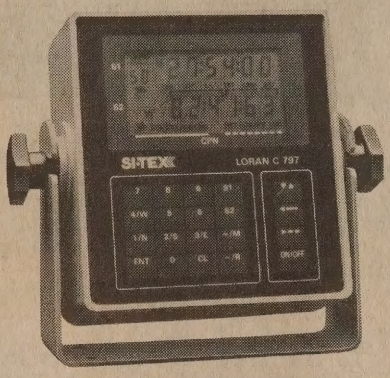
Sauce:

1 cup chopped fresh mushrooms
1 drop olive oil
1/8 lb. butter
1/2 cup flour
2 cups milk
salt and pepper to taste

In a medium size skillet, saute briefly mushrooms with olive oil until lightly browned. Remove mushrooms from skillet and set aside. In same skilled, heat butter and flour together, mixing vigorously until well blended. Slowly pour milk into skilled while stirring. Add sauteed mushrooms, salt and pepper. Continue to cook while stirring and breaking up any lumps until sauce is smooth and creamy. Serve croquettes with steamed broccoli and raw carrot sticks. Pour mushroom sauce over all.

Each year bluefish of all sizes provide unlimited action and bountiful harvests for fishermen of all ages. I hope these recipes provide a pleasant change of pace and help you to rediscover that from the tiniest snapper to the grandest chopper, bluefish, whether cooked traditionally or prepared adventurously, truly spell fine eating.

The Long Ranger.



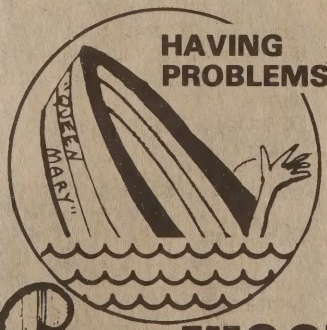
For precision long range navigation, the 797 Loran C receiver is packed with an awesome array of features. Such as big bold dual displays of TD's or lat/lon coordinates. Three simultaneous steering displays of ComPuNav course computer data. Fifty waypoints with automatic sequencing. Ten instant-position memories. Four notch filters and much more. Plus, all steering data can be transmitted directly to an autopilot or a SI-TEX UR-7 remote. The 797. Really all the loran you'll ever need for accurate long-range navigation. Write for brochure. SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

SI-TEX ...Leading the way

FOR TOP MARINE LUMBER

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?



BOAT LUMBER—
• OAK
• TEAK
• MAHOGANY
• MARINE PLYWOOD (4'x 8' to 4'x 20')
• FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
• MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(OFF SUNRISE HWY.)
(516) FR8-2612

TWO FAMOUS NAMES IN FAMILY FISHING BOATS
GRADY-WHITE
AND
SPELLMAN'S

FULL LINE OF GRADY-WHITE BOATS FROM 19'-25'

Johnson OUTBOARDS

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE GRADY-WHITE

WE ARE THE EXPERTS!

FINANCING AVAILABLE

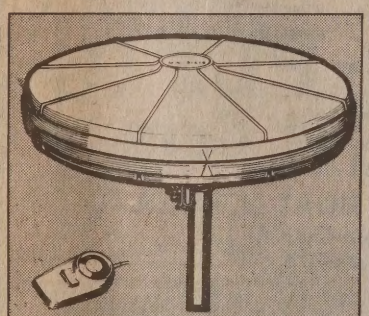
SPELLMAN'S MARINE

• SALES •
1708 North Hwy.,
Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907

• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd.,
(On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341

SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

MARINE TV ANTENNA



AC/DC MINI-STATE UHF – VHF TV ANTENNA

Ideal for boat or camper • Built in rotor & amplifier • Weather protected for outdoor use • Hand held remote control • Includes 30' of lead-in cable • 120V A.C. or 12V. D.C. Diam: 21" • Ht. 7"

TDP 5MS750

Reg. $149.95
Our Price $95.00

L.I. ELECTRONICS
981 Sunrise Hwy., Bayshore, N.Y. 11706
(516) 666-7360

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

A member of my club has a Daiwa GS-90 reel, which is in need of repair. Could you tell us if you know of any places where we can get parts and servicing for this reel? We would appreciate it very much.

Ken von Holton.

Dear Ken,

I'd first check with some of the local tackle shops in your area. There are a lot of small shops that do reel repairs at reasonable prices. If you can't find a local shop you will have to ship the reel to an authorized Daiwa Service Center. The closest is located on Long Island. The address is: Garan's Inc., 1708A West Sunrise Highway, Merrick, NY 11566. You might first call them for details on shipping your reels. The phone number is 1-516-378-9251.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I've about had it as far as fishing with bucktails and plastic worms is concerned. I think I know how to use a leadhead bucktail as well as the next guy, but on a recent trip to the weakfish grounds, I went without a hit while others on nearby boats did a number on big weakfish.

It looked like they had the same rig I was using and we were drifting over the same patch of bottom. But, on each pass I wore out my arm while they caught fish. Talk about frustration: this time I left the bay mumbling to myself. It's enough to make one take up drinking. What's the answer? Or is it just plain dumb luck that others caught while I practiced jigging techniques?

Casey Nichols.

Dear Casey,

Join the club. I can't think of any fisherman I've known who has not been through the same ordeal. As you say, it is a maddening experience. Often frustrating enough to make one consider clubbing the person who is catching fish. But, chances are he or she was doing something you weren't. The addition of a slender strip of squid (along with the leadhead and plastic worm) will often cause lethargic weakfish to strike. Some weakfish hotshots also dress their bucktail and worm combo with a piece of shedder (peeler) crab to rack up impressive scores while others watch enviously.

When seeking weakfish it is advantageous to carry some sand worms or a half dozen peeler crabs as added insurance against being shut out. Some experienced weakfishermen bring the sand worms or peeler crabs and fish strictly with bait rigs to present the

Bucktail and plastic worm combos dressed with a piece of bait are deadly on weaks.

bait on or near bottom. Others simply attach a piece of crab or a whole sand worm to the bucktail and plastic worm combo. Either way, you are presenting something the fish can smell as well as see and it usually means more fish in the box at day's end. Just remember, you do not need a lot of bait to give the lure a smell that appeals to weakfish. Most fishermen cut the peelers into small pieces so they go a long way. At today's prices for peeler crab it is the sensible thing to do. Sand worms are not nearly as costly and you should use a whole worm by attaching it through the head so it hangs naturally off the hook of the bucktail. Try putting the plastic worm on first and then attaching the sand worm and see if your catches don't improve.

* * *

Dear Doc,

In a previous issue you gave the address of where to send for some good Loran charts and numbers for wrecks, structure, etc. I've just purchased a Loran and leave out of Little Egg Inlet. Could you suggest where I would best spend my money. Thank you.

Alex Martin.

Dear Alex,

There are several courses you might follow. First, visit one of the local bait and tackle shops or marinas and ask for the NOAA coastal charts. These are published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and are available all along the Atlantic Seaboard at reasonable prices. They do not, however, list the wrecks or structure. But the NOAA charts are excellent for the fisherman who fishes offshore waters in that they do show changes in water depths which usually means some type of underwater structure.

Capt. Vic Enterprises in Miltown, New Jersey markets a series of charts which do give some Loran numbers of wrecks and structure. These are available at most marinas and bait shops (New Jersey waters only) or can be ordered directly through Capt. Vic's.

The New Jersey Salt Water Fishing Guide, written by Capt. Pete Barrett and distributed through Barrett Productions is available at many marinas and tackle shops throughout New Jersey. It contains a listing of some popular wrecks and structure areas along the New Jersey coast but does not cover other coastal states. If you can't find the N.J. Salt Water Fishing Guide at a local store, you can get it from The Fisherman, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Bricktown, NJ 08724 for $7.95 plus $1 for shipping and handling. Please include 6% sales tax when ordering the book. The Guide does have some charts showing courses to and from some of the offshore hotspots, but the best way to utilize the Loran numbers is to pick up a NOAA chart and use the Loran numbers from the Guide to plot courses on the chart to the offshore spots.

LONG ISLAND'S NEWEST SEA OX DEALER!

★ ★ ★ Unbeatable Prices! ★ ★ ★

COME AND SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF
1986 SEA OX BOATS FROM 18' TO 26'

SEA OX

CENTER CONSOLES
WALKAROUND CUDDYS

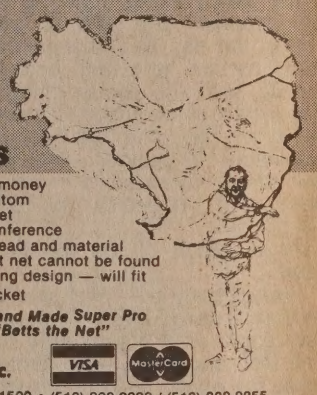
- FINANCING AVAILABLE
- TRADES ACCEPTED
- CUSTOM RIGGING
- HI & DRY DOCK SPACE AVAILABLE

Mr. OUTBOARD
(516) 589-8513
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
246 N. MAIN STREET, SAYVILLE, NEW YORK

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Now catch all the live bait you want!
Makes snagging live bait a thing of the past!

NEW SUPER PRO
BAIT NET
HIGH QUALITY PERFORMANCE NETS



AVAILABLE IN 8', 10' & 12' LENGTHS

- No net will equal it for the money
- Double selvage top and bottom
- 1½ lb. of lead per foot of net
- Perfect circle — true circumference
- 30% more spread and material
- A more perfect net cannot be found
- Special webbing design — will fit in a 5 gal. bucket

New Hand Made Super Pro "Betts the Net"

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.

VISA MasterCard

495 GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT, NEW YORK 11520 • (516) 868-8898 / (516) 868-8855

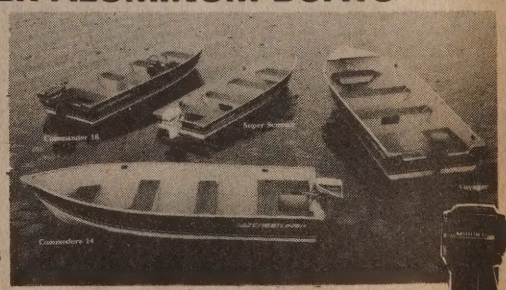
AFFORDABLE BOAT FISHING IS YOURS NOW!
CRESTLINER ALUMINUM BOATS

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

14' - $965.
16' - $1,350.

AVAILABLE 12'-18'
20 YEAR WARRANTY
THE BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

MARINER OUTBOARDS
MARINER SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
EVINRUDE first in outboards



COMMACK HARBOR MARINE
351 Commack Rd, Commack, NY 11725 • 516-499-5314
Open 6 Days • Closed Mondays

VISA MasterCard

MARINER OUTBOARDS

THE DOORMAT

by Matt Ahern

When I write an old-timer story about fluke fishing in the long ago, I can guarantee an increase in reader mail. It never fails. Many readers respond in this fashion: "C'mon, Matt, don't tell us guys that of all the fluke fishing you've ever done over the years, there's only a handful that stand out."

Letters such as this became particularly noticeable several days after I'd written of two incidents—one on catching over 75 fluke while drifting around the Rockaway Point jetty in the early 30s and the other on catching doormat fluke off Sea Bright, New Jersey; none under eight pounds. These two stories were hard to swallow, I'm sure, but true nevertheless. (If these two stories caused bellyaches among some readers, wait until they read the story on teen-sized blackfish now in preparation!)

During my early fluke fishing days, most trips were made aboard party boats while fishing off Sandy Hook, with an occasional foray around Sea Bright in September where we would drift around the old pound nets. Most of the Sandy Hook fluke we caught ran between 1½ and 2 pounds. During the day each fisherman was pretty certain he'd land one over 5 pounds, with the pool-winning doormat usually going about 11 pounds. It was a rare day when the pool winner was under 10 pounds. (We seldom saw the "throwbacks" we have today—and I'd dearly like to know why.)

All of which brings me to large fluke.

The biggest fluke I ever saw landed weighed a shade under 20 pounds. It was caught on a handline by a first-time lady angler in early September as we lay anchored over the crumbling bones of an old wreck lying off Sea Bright.

There's no question that fluke was a monster. But one day I saw one even larger than that. Unfortunately, it was never landed. And surprisingly, it wasn't caught off Sandy Hook or Sea Bright, but off good old Norton's Point, Coney Island. I say "surprisingly" because we had never caught fluke larger than six pounds from that area although each summer rumor had it that huge tackle-busters prowled these grounds.

To get the proper setting for this story, I'll have to reach far into my memory—July 20, 1932, A Wednesday. How can I be so exact as to the precise date and day? Not difficult at all. I've got it right before me in one of my old record books. (Incidentally, this is a good tip for you young fishermen. Keep those records! They will prove invaluable some day—just as mine are to me today.)

But anyway, as I was about to say before I sidetracked myself, what I'm going to relate occurred a long time ago when I was a mere tad of 18, but it is so deeply etched in memory, it seems to have occurred only last week.

During the early part of that summer of 1932, my fishing buddy Artie Leidecker became acquainted with a sinker bouncer who worked with Artie's dad. This fellow owned a neat little 24 footer which he kept moored in Canarsie and used exclusively for Jamaica Bay and Rockaway Inlet fluke chasing.

"Jim stopped reeling, stunned at the sight. Artie and I stood mesmerized. Never had we seen a fluke this size. The fluke caught by that lady angler less than a year before was small potatoes compared to this one."

This was all Artie had to know. He made it a point to cultivate this gentleman with undivided attention. It was shameful and often embarrassing to hear Artie tell it. All I'll say is that it does indeed take a fishing fanatic to fawn over another fisherman the way Artie Did. But it worked and eventually Artie introduced me to this fisherman, a real nice guy whose name was Jim Sheppard. We two fish-happy kids went overboard, showering Jim with glowing tales of Sandy Hook's great fluke fishing. There was good reason for this. Few fishermen those days owned their own boat and we had no intention of allowing such a golden opportunity to slip by. I guess we worked poor Jim over pretty good.

I'm sure, however, that this lily gilding was really unnecessary, for there never lived a fisherman worth his salt who wouldn't take a gamble on a prospect of good fishing. And Jim was no exception. The upshot was that we made plans to leave at daybreak two days hence—the memorable Wednesday which was to produce the biggest fluke I've ever seen.

We left Canarsie the instant a tint of gray showed in the eastern sky, our enthusiasm urging us to hurry lest we lose even one golden moment of the glorious day which lay before us. By the time we reached the inlet, making one fast stop at Louis' Pier for a supply of live killies, it was full daylight. But alas, much to our disappointment, we found a good breeze making up from the south. For party boats this posed no problem, but for a 24 footer, it was something to consider.

Once we got outside the inlet proper, it wasn't too bad, but we knew it might become worse on the next tidal change. Sandy Hook was definitely out. What to do? It was Jim who suggested Norton's Point, telling us that if the wind freshened we could make it back to safety in jig time. That was enough for us. Away we went.

Because of that south wind we began our first drift a mile or so offshore. This would allow us plenty of fishing time before it would become necessary to run back for a new drift.

Well, as it was in those days, we didn't have to wait long for action. The belly of the first fluke to come aboard was cut into strips and a slice placed on the hook along with a live killy. This was the preferred bait for ocean fluke fishing those days. It also accounted for most of the doormat fluke we caught then.

Somewhere during our third or fourth drift we hit into an area that produced a super-abundance of fluke—the three of us frequently having a fish on at the same time. Eventually we ran out of the action and Jim started up and ran us back, jockeying the boat into what he hoped would carry us over the same spot.

It was right then when it happened. I recall Artie saying "I just missed a big fish, dammit!"

Jim, who was fishing alongside Artie chimed in with: "That's just fine, kid. You miss a big fish and I'm stuck on bottom." Because of the rate of drift, Jim's line peeled off the wooden sidewinder at a good clip, and when it looked like the line would soon be depleted, he grasped the reel

handles tightly and attempted to free the rig. He did—or so he thought.

Jim began to reel in and once again the line was snubbed short. "Damned if I'm not hung up again," he complained in exasperation. "What's goin' on down there?"

It was Artie who supplied the answer. "You're not stuck!" he cried out. "You've got a big fish on!" And sure enough, I could see the rod arc and suddenly come to life, taking on a set only a doormat fluke can make.

Artie and I quickly reeled in to allow the struggling fisherman every advantage. While I offered encouragement and kept a weather eye on the drift, Artie stood close by with the long-handled net. It was touch and go for a few minutes and as I sit here before this typewriter, I can still hear Jim's sidewinder creak with strain. This, Artie and I agreed, was some fish. Minutes passed but slowly and surely Jim gained the upper hand.

I guess a full ten minutes went by before the fish surfaced a dozen feet out from us, and here it floated in exhaustion, undulating with the swells, its enormous mouth open and weakly shaking its head in feeble efforts to shake free of the hook.

Jim stopped reeling, stunned at the sight. Artie and I stood mesmerized. Never had we seen a fluke this size. The fluke caught by that lady angler less than a year before was small potatoes compared to this one.

"Good God!" murmured Jim.

Artie reached over the low rail. "Try to reel it closer. I'll try to get the net under it. Careful now."

But it was a lost cause. There was no net on board wide enough to accommodate that fluke. Jim reeled the fish close enough, and Artie succeeded in getting its head inside the net, but that was as far as it would go. The breadth of its body was absolutely too wide for the net's circumference. I'm positive that fluke weighed over 25 pounds—which is quite possible since the largest recorded is 26 pounds. Its length was difficult to distinguish clearly because much of it was below the surface, but it had to be three feet long—probably three and a half. Like a young halibut, Artie said later.

What we needed to handle that monster was a gaff, but there was none on board. So we did the next best thing. Artie reached over, wrapped the upper part of the leader about his wrist, took a second hold close to the hook and attempted to lift the fluke aboard. A neat trick if it works, but it rarely does with doormat fluke, and surely not with one of this size.

There was a sudden commotion, a few choice cuss words from Artie, and the fish was gone, floating out beyond reach for several seconds before it recouped its strength and disappeared below the surface.

So ends the sad story of the largest fluke I've ever seen...and you can bet it was a long time before I ceased dreaming of that particular fish.

oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline 20'9"
Beam 8'
Draft (hull only) 15"
Transom height 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. 60 gals.
Maximum H.P. 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well

Much more!

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS

21' Cuddy • 26' Cabin • 26' Blue Water Fisherman
★ In Stock For Inspection ★

BURNETT MARINE SERVICE
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

BOAT SHOW PRICES!

NOTE: All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready and Dealer Prep
We Guarantee Lowest Prices on Long Island!

'86 Pro-Line Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

17' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$9755.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	11,640.
21' Walk A Round Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	14,695.
23' Walk A Round Cabin W/200HP Yamaha	$17,695.
28' Walk A Round Cabin W/Twin 200HP Yamahas	41,937.

'86 Robalo Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

18' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$13,462.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	15,767.
23' Center Console W/200HP Yamaha	20,895.
25' Center Console W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	28,330.
21' Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	20,434.
26' Cabin W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	35,215.
26' Center Console Cabin, W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	32,785.

1986 Galvanized Shoreline Boat Trailers
Standard Models

TE 14-6-12' to 14' 600lb. Capacity	$294.
T 14-8-13' to 15' 800lb. Capacity	382.
TE 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	436.
T 17-17-16' to 18' 1700lb. Capacity	632.
T 18-20-17' to 19' 2000lb. Capacity	822.

Note: Bring in this ad and receive at no charge bearing buddies and waterproof lights w/purchase of new trailer from us.

E-Z Roller Models

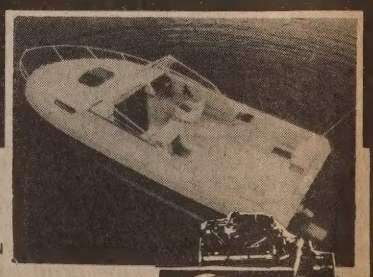
ER 16-12-15- to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	$585.
RD 16-15-16' to 17' 1500lb. Capacity	699.
RDW 17-20-17' to 18' 2000lb. Capacity	799.
RD 19-23-19' to 20' 2300lb. Capacity	899.
RD19-29-20' to 21' 2900lb. Capacity	1284.
RD 21-36-21' to 22' 3600lb. Cap. W/Br.	1980.
RD 21-34-21' to 22' 3400lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	1980.
RD 22-40-22' to 23' 4000lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2195.
RD 22-46-22' to 23' 4600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2295.
RD 22-53-23' to 24' 5300lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2795.
RD 26-66-26' to 27' 6600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	3695.

1986 Cobia Boats & 1986 Carribean Boats ALL ON SALE!

Over 25 Years in Boating Business
PATCHOGUE MARINE
516/475-4850
ONLY AT 689 ROUTE 112, NORTH PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
(Take L.I.E. Exit 64, Go South 2 Miles. We Are On Left Side)
Tues. thru Sat. 9-5; Sunday 10-2; Closed Sun. & Mon.
NOTE: WE SERVICE WE SELL

1986 OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

CITATION BOATS
QUALITY FIBERGLASS FAMILY & FISHING BOATS
WITH TRULY LOW, LOW PRICES!!!



21' CUDDY FISHERMAN — 170 F/W/C MERCRUISER
SUN TOP • BAIT WELLS • FULL LINER
$13,595. 5 YR. HULL WARRANTY
STAINLESS HARDWARE • SOLID FBG CONSTRUCTION
FOAM FLOTATION • FULL INSTRUMENTATION
17' - 23' OMC OR MERCRUISER POWER! POPULAR FISHING MODELS WITH FULL FBG. LINERS 19', 21', 22'

MerCruiser best selling stern drive in the world

— Introductory Discounted Prices Available Now! — Boston Whaler • Citation • Crestliner • Johnson

OUTBOARD BARN Call for Directions
—LINDENHURST— 481 MONTAUK HWY (516) 226-4348
—BABYLON— 13 POST PL. (516) 669-6060
—ISLIP— 259 MONTAUK HWY (516) 581-2424

SUMMER DIVERSION FOR THE SHOREBOUND

by Gerald Hahn

Long Island is blessed with numerous locations where shore casters can count on ambushing a fluke or two.

Last season was one of the worst fluke seasons in a decade. Party boat fishermen as well as fishermen in private vessels and rental skiffs experienced unusually poor fishing during July and August, especially in the eastern half of Long Island. Montauk's North Rips, for example, an area that ordinarily yields great numbers of large fluke, suddenly went dead and some party boats switched to daytime bluefishing for the first time in years. Similarly, on several trips to the Ruins, a highly popular and crowded fluke spot north of Gardiner's Island, my friend Harry and I found neither fluke nor fishermen. Some people attributed the sudden decline to a lack of baitfish in the water. The scarcity of baitfish, however, was undoubtedly due to a greater problem: an unusual bloom of brown algae in some South Shore and East End bays. The diatoms in the algae were too small to be filtered by clams, scallops and other bivalves, and shellfish beds were devastated. At the same time, the algae took oxygen and nutrients from the shallow waters and fish that usually thrive here, such as fluke and porgies, headed to other places. Thus, shorebound fishermen were especially hard hit.

Even under normal circumstances, fluke fishing from shore is far from torrid. Two seasons ago, I saw an angler put away eight fluke during an evening tidal change, and his catch was the best I had seen in years. One reason why fluke are hard to catch from shore is that they do not school up as densely as porgies or flounder. Another is that they often move back and forth along their extended terrain, along vast channels and flats. Fluke, unlike blackfish are not homebodies.

In June, when the fluke first arrive, and again in September, when they depart, they are taken primarily along the South Shore inlets, the narrow passages that connect the Atlantic Ocean with various bays. At Shinnecock Inlet's west jetty, for example, I have taken fluke during these two months both inside the inlet and on the ocean side, where a bar curves to the southwest. The channel edge on the backside of Moriches Inlet also

holds fluke at this time, as does the sand bar off the radio shack at Jones Inlet.

During the hot summer months, however, I find more fluke in the bays than at the major inlets. For by then, the fish have settled in the warm shallows, where they find ample food. Typical fluke spots in the bays are along the flats, sand bars and channel edges at such places as Heckscher State Park, the main channel under the Smith Point Bridge in Moriches Bay and various back bay inlets such as Three Mile Harbor in Gardiner's Bay.

Thus, if you want to catch fluke, you must try different types of water at various times of the season. You must also adjust tackle, rigs and bait accordingly. For example, although a light 7 foot spinning outfit matched with a small reel such as the Penn 450 spooled with 10 lb. test is adequate at most bay spots, an 8 foot jetty stick wtih a medium sized surf spinning reel, such as the Penn 650 spooled with 15 lb. test, is necessary for fishing an ocean inlet. The strong current and the rocks spilling off the inlet jetties require a greater amount of lead and a heavier running line.

Depending on where you fish for fluke, the rigs will vary as well. At South Shore inlets, a 2/0 beak hook snelled to a 2 foot leader of 30 lb. tst should be used. An end loop on the running line holds a 3 to 5 ounce bank sinker, and 3 inches above, a dropper loop secures the snelled hook. Although a similar rig could be used for bay fishing, with perhaps a shorter snell of 18 inches, a Florida rig is more effective, particularly where the current runs slowly over sand bottom. This rig consists of a 1 ounce egg sinker (the kind with a hole through the center) threaded on the running line above a barrel swivel. One end of the swivel is tied to the running line with an improved clinch knot and the other end receives the looped end of the snelled hook. The sliding egg sinker cannot strike the hook, because of the intervening swivel. The sinker, moreover, rolls on the sand bottom and enhances the bait's movement. Lastly, it offers little resistance when a fluke picks up the bait. A variant of this rig is formed with a small in-line trolling sinker. Unless you are looking for other species while fishing for fluke, it is best to use a single hook for the rig. The high-low rigs that are commonly seen on boats are too cumbersome and wasteful for shore fishing. Fluke are seldom attracted to the top hook and the chance of tangling is increased.

Baits should selected carefully for the particular spot you intend to cover. At a South Shore inlet, the cheapest and simplest and often the most deadly bait is a strip of squid. This bait is not only highly visible, it is tough enough to withstand the strong currents and cluttered bottom of an inlet. Cut the strip into a pennant shape, about 1/2 inch wide and 3 inches long and peel off the speckled skin. Hook the strip once near the wide end, so that it streams in the current. Frozen baits, such as spearing and sand eels, make poor baits at the ocean inlets. Unless the water is unusually calm, they soon fall apart. However, fresh bait, such as live killies and snappers, are excellent for inlet fishing. Live killies are available at many fishing stations and bait shops, and they can be kept alive for hours in the skiff renter's "killie box," a simple wood box with a screen door. Float this miniature bait well in the water on a rope tied to a rock or a piece of driftwood. A live killie should be hooked through the lips and fished as is, or in combination with a squid strip. Snappers, though not sold as bait, are available to the shore-bound angler in August and September. Bring along an ultra-light fishing outfit and tie on a small metal spoon (1/2 oz.), and you will soon have an ample supply of lively snappers. After catching one, transfer it to your fluke rig, hooking the baitfish in the shoulder, ahead of the dorsal fin. Since snappers are larger than the other baits mentioned, they are fished without squid.

A brace of nice fluke taken from inside Fire Island Inlet.

Even if they expire, they remain effective for both inlet and bay fishing. One day last summer, I saw five anglers fishing for fluke at the Three-Mile Harbor Inlet. Most was using thawed out frozen baits. Only one of them had taken a brace of thick 15 inch fluke. He was using killies he had netted in the morning. Three years ago, I had the same experience with a friend in Rhode Island, off the Portsmouth Pier. I spent some time snagging tinker mackerel, which I transferred to my friend's fluke rig.

(Continued on next page.)

STOP!
LOOK NO FURTHER!

WE HAVE THE BOAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR:

★ LIBERTY 22 CENTER CONSOLE ★

Whether you want a Boat for Sportfishing, Skiing or just Running in the Bay or Ocean. Nobody will beat our Quality or Price. One of the most Affordable, Safest Boats you can own.

~~$12,500.00~~

$7999.00

($92.00 PER MO.*)

STANDARD FEATURES

WELDED SS RAILS, DELUXE SWITCH PANEL WITH HORN, BUILT IN 80 GAL. FUEL TANK, BILGE PUMP, LIVE BAIT WELL WITH AERATOR, SELF-BAILING COCKPIT, LEXAN WINDSHIELD, SS STEERING WHEEL, RUNNING LIGHTS, FULL FOAM FLOATATION.

*10.9% FINANCING ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE FOR FIRST FIVE QUALIFIED BUYERS

Marlowe Marine Sales ALL OPTIONS AT SALE PRICES!

Home of Liberty Boats *If you like Mako, you'll love Liberty*

FACTORY DIRECT SAVINGS

MERCURY OUTBOARDS AVAIL. AT SALE PRICES

115 HP to 200 HP - From $4822 to $6552

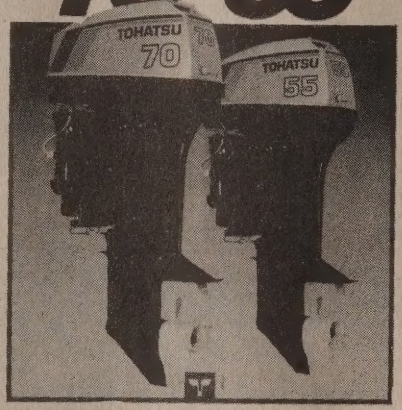
921 LINCOLN AVE., UNIT 4, HOLBROOK, N.Y.

516-567-7447

Want a really **tough** outboard?

Get an outboard named **TOHATSU!**

70 55



In Japan professional fishermen used Tohatsu outboards. Not because they're flashy, but because they're tough. They run, and run, and run. They're made by Japan's oldest maker of outboards, and they're designed and built for use in saltwater.

From 2½ HP to 70 HP, there's a tough Tohatsu for you. Sold & serviced at authorized Tohatsu dealers all across the U.S.A.

We will meet or beat any advertised price on any outboard motor horsepower for horsepower.
For info call 800-962-9262.

COOPER'S GALLERY
Sag Harbor, New York
(516) 725-0061

BUSTER'S MARINE SERVICE
Broad Channel, Queens, New York
(718) 945-4377

EASTERN OUTBOARD
Center Moriches, New York
(518) 878-2251

COMPASS ROSE BOATWORKS
3787 Merrick Road, Seaford, New York
(516) 783-3220

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
1st Ave. & King Street, New Suffolk, New York
(516) 734-6852

SUZUKI OUTBOARD WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

150 & 200 H.P. V-6 AND OTHER IN STOCK MODELS

NOW BEING SOLD AT: DEALER COST Plus Freight (Maximum $75.)

Prices Effective 4-21-86 Until Sold Out • Supplies Limited • No Phone Quotes • No Dealers Please

Campus Cycle & Marine

(516) 588-3399

1787 Middle Country Rd., Centereach, N.Y.

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS

RE-POWER SPECIALIST

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE FISHERMAN FOR YOUR "COST" QUOTE

Among 20 fishermen at this popular spot, my friend wound up high hook on fluke, as well as on tailor blues. I was his live bait supplier.

In calm bay spots, however, frozen baits are perfectly adequate. Hook one through the eyes or through the mouth and out the gill cover and then near the tail. Add a strip of squid for greater movement and visibility. Frozen baits should be stored in a shady spot; otherwise their bellies burst and their flesh turns to mush.

Some fishermen have success with artificials tipped with squid. A chromed spoon weighing 3/4 to 1 oz. or a 3/8 oz. all-white leadhead bucktail or whiptail will take fluke from shore. Several times last year, in fact, I managed a few fluke on these lures without the addition of squid.

No matter whether you favor live or dead baits or various lures for fluke, this kind of fishing is not static. There is something to be learned from boat fishermen who catch fluke primarily by drifting. Casting to a likely spot and spiking the rod sometimes works, but working the rig will put more fish on the stringer. In calm spots, the rig should be cast and then retrieved slowly, a few feet at a time, the rig should be cast and then retrieved slowly, a few feet at a time, with long, easy pulls on the rod and pauses along the way. Lures should be worked in the same manner, bumping them along the bottom and retrieving them slowly. In a stronger current, another method involves drifting the lure. Cast to the upcurrent side of a sand bar or a channel edge and let the current carry the rig to it. Sometimes it may seem as though the rig is nearly onshore, yet it will find the right place where fluke lurk.

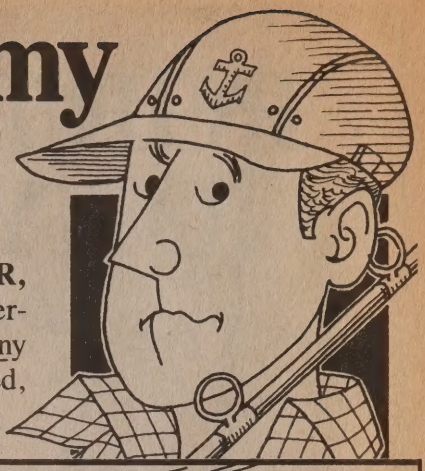
Fluke are aggressive predators that favor a moving bait. They like to hide at the bottom of the slopes and wait for baitfish to be carried over them. Then they move with surprising swiftness, even giving chase to a struggling baitfish.

Generally, surfcasters encounter few short striking fluke than boat fishermen. And the fish are easier to beach than to net from a boat. In fact, once it is hooked, a fluke gives little resistance; it simply glides over the smooth bottom like an omelette in a well-greased skillet.

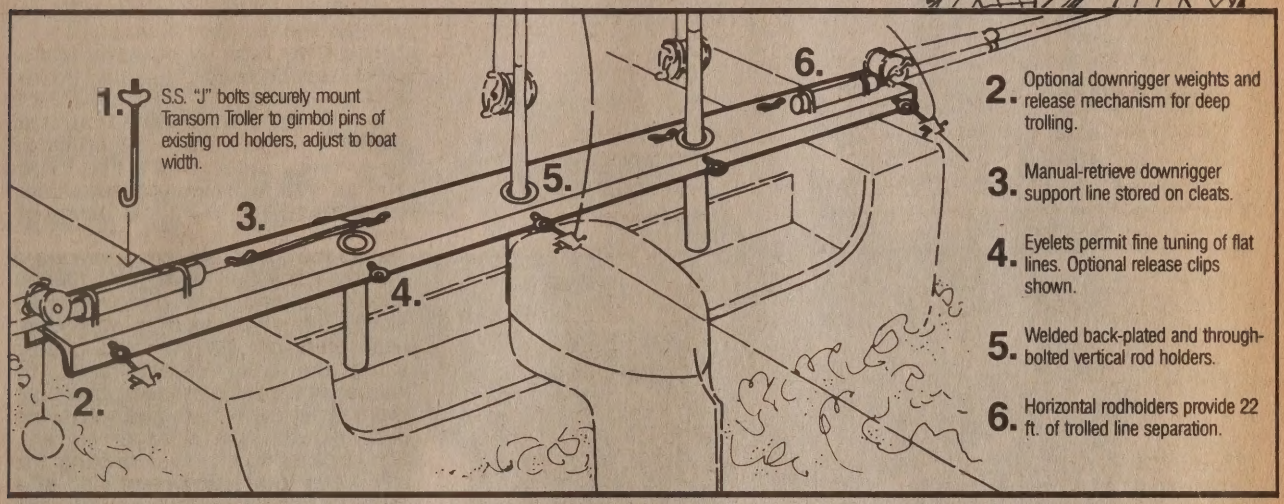
The best fishing times are around tidal changes. The incoming tide is favored in thin water. Figure about two hours before to two hours after high slack. Avoid fishing in rough, weedy water, the kind that occurs after a heavy rain or a period of high winds. Since fluke are a warm water species, they can be taken in the middle of the day, although early morning and late afternoon tidal changes are best.

Let's hope that last season's algae will not reappear this summer and that the toll it took was slight. With a return to normal fishing conditions, you can expect a fair return in fluke caught, one of the finest eating fish in the northeast.

Troll 9 lines from my outboard? No way!



Hold on! Now there is a way. It's called TRANSOM TROLLER, and it's brand new. Designed by an engineer who's been an avid fisherman for 30 years, TRANSOM TROLLER lets you troll 5 rods — in any pattern, at any depth you choose — in a path 22 feet wide! It's rugged, it's light, and it's a snap to use.


1. S.S. "J" bolts securely mount Transom Troller to gimbol pins of existing rod holders, adjust to boat width.
2. Optional downrigger weights and release mechanism for deep trolling.
3. Manual-retrieve downrigger support line stored on cleats.
4. Eyelets permit fine tuning of flat lines. Optional release clips shown.
5. Welded back-plated and through-bolted vertical rod holders.
6. Horizontal rodholders provide 22 ft. of trolled line separation.

More fish, fewer tangles. 8 flat line positions and 2 built-in down-riggers lets you place your lures exactly where you want them. Add outriggers, and you can custom-design an array of lures that can't miss.

Easy to reach. All rods are in line across your stern. Access is easy and fast, few fish are lost.

Permanent or detachable. TRANSOM TROLLER can easily be removed and stowed at the end of the day, or to gain access to your outboard— or you can bolt it down to your gunnels.

Blue-water tough. Rugged marine aluminum "U" beam and sturdy stainless-steel hardware will probably outlast your boat! Only 40 pounds in weight, TRANSOM TROLLER is designed to take the strike of a record Blue Marlin and not give an inch.

Economical. Does the job of 1 "rocket launcher", 2 downriggers, 3 vertical rod holders, 5 flat line clips–at far less than their combined cost.

Inboard owners. We haven't forgotten you! TRANSOM TROLLER can give you a full-width fishing platform without disturbing your transom in any way.

Order the size that fits your boat.

For boats with 5½' to 8' beam, order Model TT-10 (10 ft. width) at . . . **$437.00***

For boats with 8' to 10' beam, order Model TT-12 (12 ft. width) at . . . **$479.00***

*Downrigger weights, release mechanism, and flat-line clips are optional. Prices on request. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. All orders shipped freight collect. Check or money order please.

To place your order or for full information, call or write;

SIGNAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MARINE DIVISION PO Box 198 • Holmdel, NJ 07733 **(201) 741-1120**

©Copyright 1986 Signal Systems, Int., Inc.

PORT JEFFERSON DAY TRIPPERS

by Brian Mulholland

Does your spouse fish? I first pulled my reluctant fiancee aboard a party boat about four years ago, well before we were married. A fishing trip doesn't mean as much to her as it does to me, but she does enjoy an occasional trip. I look forward to those occasions when she's willing to come along.

Roseann and I caught the Port Jefferson Prowler day bluefish trip on July 19th, a Saturday morning. Like most party boats on pleasant weekend days, the boat was full, but expectations of fish were good enough so that no one particularly minded. We had gotten there early enough to settle into a stern corner and make a quick trip across the street for a bag of ice at Sutler's—a necessary step any time you fish from the end of May through September.

Roseann was carrying a large baitcasting outfit, a Shakespeare 1984 on a rod I built on a Fenwick 908 blank. The outfit casts well, although it's weak for a jigging rod. I had a much heavier outfit, a Newell 229 on a PacificStik; this is my standard party boat outfit.

The shoals outside Port Jefferson Harbor are a popular stopping place for many anglers, and they were jammed as usual on this occasion. Because they are so close to the harbor mouth, you can get there and fish in virtually anything that floats, and everything from large cruisers and sportfishermen down to rental skiffs and a couple of inflatables were spiraling back and forth across the shoals and bouncing jigs off the bottom.

Everybody was catching fish, but the bride had a field day. I'm not sure what she was doing so much better than the rest of us, but I was too busy unhooking her fish for most of the first two hours at that site to fish more than a few moments at a time. There was a steady pick of fish around the boat, but she had two or three strikes to anyone else's one.

Part of the reason she was able to fish freely despite relative inexperience was the anti-backlash mechanism on the reel. There were a number of infrequent anglers distributed around the boat using rental tackle. All of them were occasionally obliged to stop and undo backlashes despite the mate's patient instruction to keep one thumb on the reel while the jig went down. The same anti-backlash mechanism as makes casting easier also smooths out reel use when jigging, and for this reason a large baitcaster is a good reel to give a beginner if the fish are small enough and the water shallow enough to permit it.

She was doing something else right that didn't occur to me until later. I had tied a relatively small diamond jig to the end of her line, a plain one ounce diamond, and this may have been a better match for the bait then the two and three ounce jigs the rest of us were using. The sand eels regurgitated by bluefish on the deck were all very small, two inches long and an eighth of an inch in diameter or less. It's hard to say that a one ounce diamond is a "realistic" imitation of such small bait, but she received two or three hits to anyone else's one. The size of the jig may have been a part of it.

The other factor that may have mattered was retrieval speed: not too

slow, but not too fast either. The 229 I used has a 5 to 1 retrieve ratio, and when fully loaded with line it's faster than most reels. Following the captain's instructions to "work those reels hard," I and the other anglers on board cranked as furiously as we could. Roseann was cranking hard too, but her reel had a lower gear ratio and a smaller spool size. I slowed down to match her retrieval speed and got more hits than I'd gotten previously.

What about casting? I did some casting, but on this occasion it didn't seem to make a difference. Sometimes it does help. Roseann didn't bother to cast at all and filled the cooler by simply jigging.

After the fares had had a chance to put some small blues in their buckets, Captain Cash took the boat in pursuit of bigger fish. We made a couple of unproductive drops off Stony Brook harbor and then headed out to a mid-Sound location where a convention of party boats and sport fishermen was taking place.

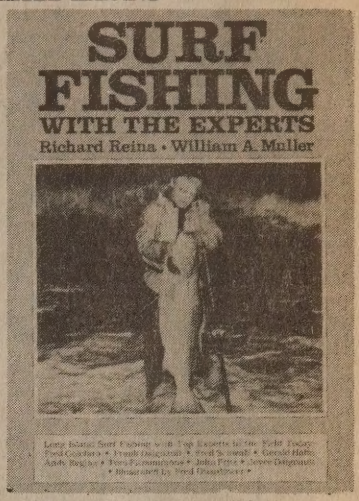
This drop was in fairly deep water, 115 feet or so, and the fish were bigger and more closed mouthed than their scrappy cousins outside the harbor mouth. Pickups came more slowly, but the fish were bigger and the 8 lb. blue that took the pool came from this location. The Captain repeatedly saw large shoals of blues on the fish finder. Presumably they saw us too, but for the most part they kept their mouths shut. I'm not at all sure what we could have done to catch their interest. I did try working a large bucktail and feather teaser on the bottom, but the jig and feather arrangement sank too slowly, and I gave it up and went back to a diamond for the sake of better line control. In shallower waters a bucktail and feather has been productive when the fish are feeding on small bait, but nothing sinks quite so well as a diamond jig, and in deep water you need more weight on the bucktail than may be practical in order to maintain some contact with what your payload is doing. Roseann's strikes were also fewer—not that that prevented her from doing better than me—and the trouble she had in wrestling a couple of fish illustrated the chief limitation of a baitcasting reel: the spool gets too small with 50 yards of line out to make a fast retrieve possible. In this respect, the larger casting reels in the general size bracket of a Squidder are much superior.

We were back at the dock by 3PM or so, since the boat had a 4:30 trip for the afternoon and evening. The average bucket had 10 or 12 pairs of fillets in it and I don't think anyone went home disappointed. All in all, the day was a model of Long Island Sound bluefishing: calm sea conditions and an abundance of small and scrappy bluefish. If you'd like to take an infrequent angler out for a day's bluefishing, and you want to avoid making an endurance contest of it, the North Shore is the place to go.

Finally ... The Surf Book That Tells It All!

SURF FISHING
WITH THE EXPERTS

By Richard Reina And William A. Muller



Finally, a surf book that lays bare all the nitty gritty secrets that help to explain why ten percent of the fishermen catch 90% of the fish! Although this book was authored mainly by Long Island Surf fishermen, there's much more to this book than a discussion of Long Island Surf fishing. Do you like to fish the beaches at Cape Cod, or have you dreamed of fishing there? Well then, this book has just what you need; a chapter devoted to the hows, whys, and whens or Cape Cod surf fishing by Frank Daignault. Perhaps Montauk is the spot that makes your blood boil. Yes, there's a chapter especially about this famous surf fishing spot too, authored by Fred Schwab whose been a "regular" there for about twenty years. The book is loaded with how-to chapters about gear you'll need to get started, casting techniques, the effect of winds, tides, and moon phases on surf fishing, how to use artificials and when, bait rigs and baitfishing techniques, as well as informative chapters about the history of surf fishing, how to start a surf fishing club, and how to successfully release fish. All of these chapters and more cover information and techniques that work on all beaches. This surf fishing book offers another bonus. Although a lot of attention is given to fishing for bass, blues, and weaks, there are also sections on surf fishing for fluke, flounder, blackfish (tautog), mackerel, whiting, kingfish, and porgies (scup). Most surf fishing books ignore these species, but not this book, because we know how many surf fishermen like to catch these fish for fun and the table. And ladies, we haven't forgotten you either, More and more women are enjoying surf fishing. We asked Joyce Daignault to write a chapter on this facet of the sport since she's spent many hours in the suds on many beaches. Her comments are provocative but right on target. There's more too, but discover it for yourself, such as illustrations by Fred Guardineer. L.I.F. Publishing, 252 pages, photos and illustrations.

For Only $12.95 Plus $2.25 ($15.20 Total) for Sales Tax, Postage & Handling

Check or Money Order Payable to:

WAVECREST COMMUNICATIONS

Post Office Box 1994 • Sag Harbor, New York 11963

WELLCRAFT 2800 COASTAL

- 10' beam for max. stability
- Modified V-hull for performance and fuel efficiency
- Huge cockpit • Self bailing
- Fiberglass innerliner

See it to believe it!

"LOOK AT A WELLCRAFT BEFORE BUYING ANY BOAT"

FRED CHALL MARINE

199 Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y. (516) 225-0001

124 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 (516) 546-8960

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

DEALERS - THIS AD IS FOR YOU!

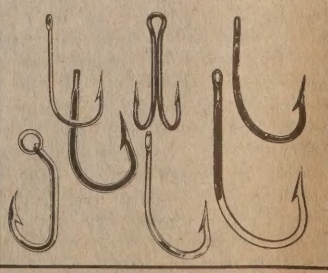
MUSTAD

We Stock 85 Patterns of Mustad Hooks

From #26 Freshwater (Trout) to #16/0 Saltwater (Big Game)

- Stainless
- Steel
- Cadmium
- Plated
- Tinned

GET YOUR BIG GAME HOOKS NOW!



MERRICK TACKLE

2655 Merrick Rd., Bellmore, N.Y. (516) 781-7766

New Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6, Fri. 9-8, Sat 9-6

LUNKER BASSIN' THE ULTRALIGHT WAY

by Carl Buxbaum

The author makes a convincing case for including featherweight tackle in the arsenal of bassmen.

Largemouth bass put up a spectacular fight. They burrow down, dive for cover and, best of all, jump and dance on the surface. But in truth they're not exceptionally powerful. No matter how big, how fat, or how muscular a bass, the fight is usually short—though very sweet. With all the talk about beefy tackle, 20 lb. mono, and clamped down drags to subdue lunkers, in fact, they're easily overpowered by most run of the mill bassin' gear. It's a fair bet that half the jumps are caused by exuberant anglers yanking fish from the water, with tackle that reached overkill in the arms race of fishing. And a good deal of real sporting fun is sacrificed.

Now it's true that bass love cover and heavy equipment is designed to keep them from diving into weeds, rocks and deadfalls, where they can tangle line and break off. Yet there's got to be a better way to handle such situations. After all, I've beached 11 lb. weakfish on 10 lb. line and stripers near 40 lbs. (in the wild tides and rock strewn surf of Montauk) on 15 lb. line. These marine species are all tougher than any bigmouth that ever lived and I'm not exactly a perfect surf fisher. So, why not try scaling down bass gear to match the fighting abilities of the quarry.

About three years ago, I started careful experiments with 4 lb. line and ultralight spin tackle for largemouths. The results were so fantastic that by the second season I shifted to 2 lb. line. But there were many problems at first.

The biggest disappointment was that my ultralight gear seemed to catch only ultralight bass, and I couldn't seem to avoid messing with tiny panfish. The answer seemed to be in the big baits-big fish theory. But most big lures are too heavy and some too water resistant, to cast or work well with a wispy rod. The search began for big lures weighing under a quarter ounce and balsa wood slim minnow plugs came to the rescue. While most fshermen find these swimmers troublesome, because they cast poorly, they're ideal for spider web gauged lines and noodly rods.

Casting distance is more than adequate and because the action inducing lips are small, these plugs can be retrieved without the rod getting bent in half by water resistance. The 3½ and 4½ inch Rapalas, as well as the 4¼ inch Bagley's Bang-O-Lure, have proven themselves as killers. Each has taken at least one largemouth in the 5 lb. range.

But these are topwater or shallow running lures that are near impossible to use on windy days, and I wasn't satisfied with tightly constrained opportunities for ultralight bassing. The experiments continued, and I discovered how much largemouths love unweighted plastic worms on a slow swim. Six to 8 inch sizes turn on big fish. Floating versions pass for cruising snakes, but sinking ones, like Mann's Jelly Worms, seem more desirable to bass as they slither, every so slowly, toward bottom. Instead of letting the worm drift all the way down, swim it back to the surface and let it fall again. Repeat this action until the worm is at the boat or gets snatched. It's not that this is the best retrieve—there just isn't much choice. Ultralight gear lacks the power to drive a hook point through a plastic worm with enough reserve energy to sting a bass. Weed guards also impede hook setting and aren't worth much on flimsy tackle. So a worm must be rigged with an exposed bare hook. Let that rig reach weeds or bottom, and you'll never get it back.

Still, more versatility was needed—especially a deep water strategy. And I began thinking of ways to make standard ultralight lures longer and bulkier, while keeping total weight under a quarter ounce. Though the balsa minnows and worms continue to be best for bass over 4 lbs., I found other offerings that greatly increased catches of nice enough fish, were deadly on 3 lbers. and sometimes took a lunker, too.

I started with 1/16 to 1/8 ounce jigs, spoons, in-line spinners, and safety-pin type spinnerbaits and dressed them with soft tails—thus converting a basic panfish selection into bass getters. Three and four inch twister tails, by Mister Twister, are effective and more convenient to use than pork rinds; which at best are a bit messy, next to impossible to remove from a hook without surgery, and turn stiff as rawhide when dry. Because the hooks on tiny lures are also tiny, it's necessary to modify the heads of twister tails. Otherwise, the hooks would be buried in plastic. I use my pocket knife to trim the plastic until the hook point is clearly exposed, beyond the barb. The end result on some lures, say a treble hooked 1/16 oz. Panther Martin, leaves the plastic head at less than half the original thickness. But you have a livelier and lighter tail, which I'm convinced is more attractive to bass.

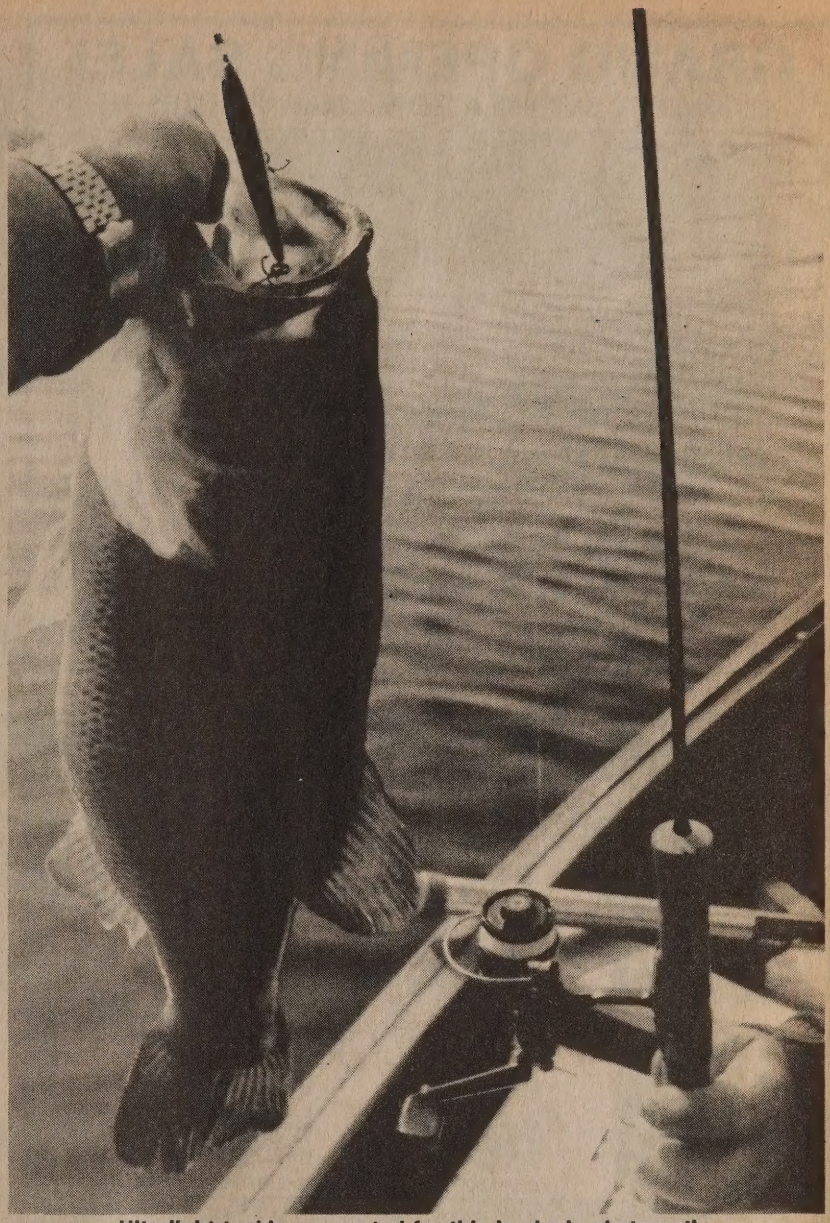
As might be expected, it's easy to get largemouths to strike these lures—the trouble is landing one on ultralight gear. My first hook-up with a big fish was a disaster. A 4¼ inch Bang-O-Lure, at the end of 4 lb. line, splashed down next to some lily pads. It vanished in a shower just as the bail slammed shut, the rod bent to a "C," drag squealed and the fish did whatever it pleased. But mainly it ran back through the pads, meticulously threading line around every available stem. I put pressure on, and the pads swayed in a gentle Hula dance. The bass tugged and the pads jumped. Finally, the pads moved only in response to the rod. The fish was off. Guiding my canoe through the green, I followed the line to the plug, securely hooked into a lily stem of the redwood class.

But the line didn't break. What did that mean? Among other things, it meant that the drag could have been tighter. Also, the fish wasn't hooked very well—certainly not in comparison to the lily stem hook-up.

Something was learned about big fish on light tackle since then. Thin monofilament stretches, with lots of give, and a delicate rod also has lots of give. The combined shock absorbing action has two effects: line doesn't break as easily as you might think (unless worn and nicked) and even when the rod is doubled over, not all that much power is transmitted to the lure. This means you need razor sharp hooks and drag settings at about 60 percent of the line's estimated breaking strength. Even tighter drags would be fine at the end of the cast, but there's less line out to absorb errors when fish are worked close to the boat. You must be ready for that mono testing, final, desperate run or gill rattling leap. That's another thing I learned the hard way.

Even with the sharpest, fine wire

(Continued on next page.)



Ultralight tackle accounted for this husky bucketmouth.

GRAND OPENING SALE!
QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES!!!

DELL QUAY Unsinkable Boats 11' • 13' • 15' • 17'
12 Year Warranty

2 H.P. to 200 H.P.
"BETTER IN THE LONG RUN" MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. Broadway (Rt.107), Hicksville, Long Island
Mon. thru Fri. 9-8
Saturday 9-5
(516) 931-7180

SUMMER SALE! AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

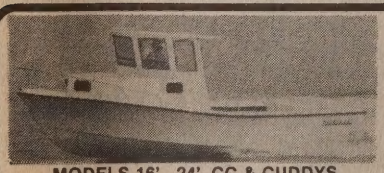
World Leader in Loran-C Technology!

MICROLOGIC LORAN-C
EXTRA-COMPACT, SUBMERSION PROOF LORAN C, MOUNT IT ANYWHERE
Works so effortlessly, makes you look like an "Old Pro" for the first time you use it. Simplified keyboard and advanced operating system takes the mystery out of navigation.

ML-7500
• Simplified keyboard and operating system for easier operation
• 125 Waypoints
• 26 Point "SAVE" function lets you store your present location with a single keystroke
• A high performance Antenna Coupler with two extra notch filters in standard equipment
• A "Backspace" Key lets you easily correct input errors
• Automatic Error Correction speeds and simplifies operation
List $1,395.00 SALE PRICE $1,050.00

ML-5500
• Latitude/Longitude • Elasped distance
• Range Bearing to 59 Waypoints
• Cross track error time-to-go
• Speed over the bottom
Course made good
• Two point range and bearing
• Autopilot output in standard equipment (NMEA0180)
• Waypoint arrival, anchor watch and cross track error alarms
• Graphic steering display
• Large blacklighted, color-coded keyboard
• Dual 8 digit half-inch LCD display
• Waypoint can be entered & read as TDs or Lat/Lon
List $1,095.00 SALE PRICE $850.00

For Telephone Orders: IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-8384 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800-221-3092
SHORE MARINE electronics
3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11235
Store hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday
Closed Sunday and Monday
Call for information or technical advice • Prices subject to change without notice



MODELS 16' - 24'. CC & CUDDYS
"Built Like Battleships"
PRIVATEER
CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE
EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
★ TRADES (718) 327-3168 FINANCING ★

WANT A ROUGH AND READY BOAT?
WE JUST HAPPEN TO HAVE ONE TO FIT YOUR NEEDS AND A JOHNSON OUTBOARD TO POWER IT.
• SUPER TOUGH BOAT
• BEST BUY IN TOWN
• COMM'L GRADE CONSTRUCTION
• DOWN EAST FLARE BOW

Johnson OUTBOARDS

hooks and a tight drag, though, I couldn't have kept that fish out of the pads, because there was enough flex in the rod for the brute to gain the half foot needed to make home. Fishermen must be extra alert in these situations. The trick is to strike so instantly and hard that you get the fish coming toward you, before the instinctive head for shelter response is triggered. Then, you keep it coming by holding the rod straight up, with both arms extended fully overhead. It's as if the ultralight becomes the fast tip of a longer rod, and the angler's arms are like a powerful butt section forcing the fish to cope with an unrelenting pressure, until it's played out.

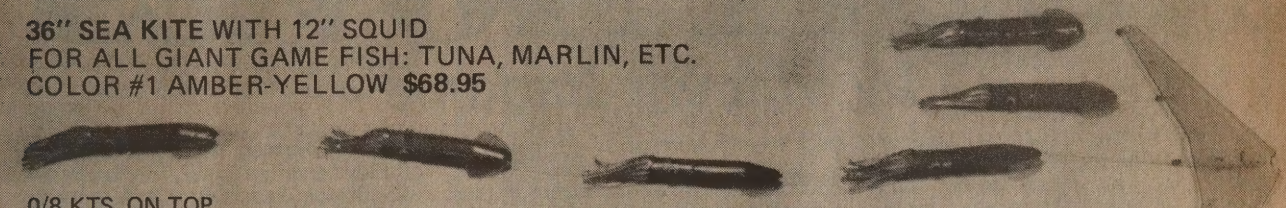
I finally began mastering these techniques last season and was happy to have a witness to confirm my story. Arthur Gordon kept looking back at me from the bow of the canoe, as if I were crazy. In my hand was a silly little rod, with a reel that seemed right for a charm bracelet. The 2 lb. line was almost invisible as it followed a 4½ inch balsa minnow, which hit the water a couple of inches off a stand of reeds. I dropped the rod tip to water level and cranked slack out of the line, never taking eyes off the plug, then twitched the rod so the minnow's face was dunked and took up the inch of new slack.

Sometime in the instant between the swirl and the splash, I jerked the rod straight up, overhead and back, until the rod tip nearly touched the butt. The bass was out of the reeds with crossed eyes before it knew what happened. It sounded, bulldogging for bottom and stole some line, but the steady pressure above snubbed the urgent press for cover. Taking another tack, the intrepid brute headed for open, deep water. That was the beginning of the end for the fish. I had it where I wanted. The long run toward the middle of the lake took lots of line, but the fish never got deep and was mostly spent by the end. I lowered the rod and let it straighten some as the fish got closer to the boat, because it was a sure thing that the bass would take off again, once it saw the enemy and with the shortened line there would be less stretch on the initial shock, before the drag let go. The beast took off and the rod went back into a full bend, absorbing the shock. More drag. More pumping. A feeble attempt to et under the canoe failed. "Net! Get the net, Arthur." He was unprepared. I hardly ever call for a net. But with two pound line, you don't diddle around trying to lift a lunker's head with rod pressure, while aiming to get a thumb in its mouth. One last lunge, on a short line with a rod bent to the limit, and the fine mono pops.

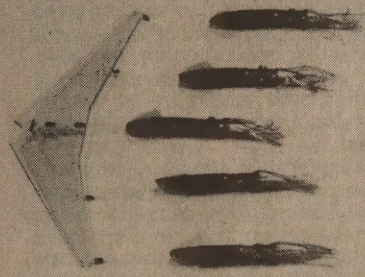
The beast was 19½ inches long and tipped the scale just shy of 5 lbs. The date was June 1, 1985—opening day of Long Island's bass season. Can you think of a more sporting way to kick things off? Arthur bought an ultralight outfit, in a matter of days.

SEA ROCK LURES

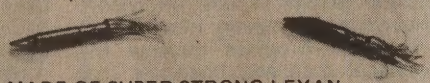
36" SEA KITE WITH 12" SQUID
FOR ALL GIANT GAME FISH: TUNA, MARLIN, ETC.
COLOR #1 AMBER-YELLOW **$68.95**



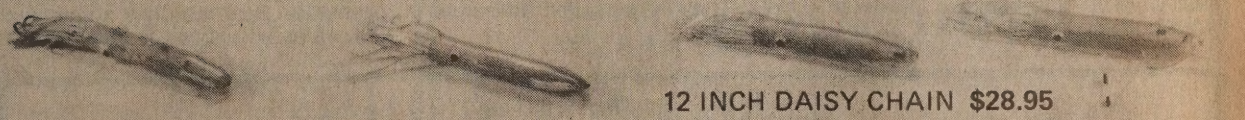
0/8 KTS. ON TOP
3/5 KTS. TO 60 FT. DEEP



26" SEA KITE WITH 9" SQUID FOR ALL GIANT FISH: TUNA, MARLIN, SWORD, SAILFISH, WAHOOS, BLUE FISH, ETC. COLOR #2 RED **$44.95**



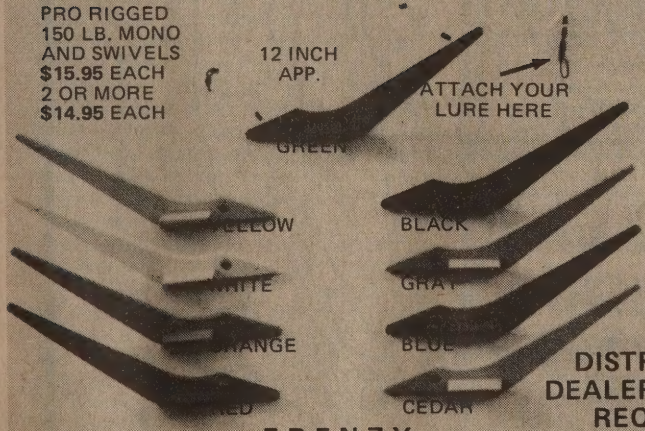
MADE OF SUPER STRONG LEXAN;
ALMOST INVISIBLE IN WATER;
SUPER STRONG SQUID WITH JIGGLE EYES IN 5 PROVEN COLORS;
ACTS LIKE A CHAFFING TUBE;
MUSTAD DOUBLE 8/0 - 9" SQUID
9/0 - 12" SQUID
STAINLESS HOOKS;
PRO-RIGGED 300 LB. MONO;
FIELD TESTED IN KONA, MEXICO, FLORIDA, LONG ISLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO & CAYMAN ISLAND.



12 INCH DAISY CHAIN **$28.95**

9 INCH DAISY CHAIN **$18.45**

PRO RIGGED
150 LB. MONO
AND SWIVELS
$15.95 EACH
2 OR MORE
$14.95 EACH



RIGGED 150 LB. MONO
6/0 DOUBLE *MUSTAD* STAINLESS HOOK
APP. 12" LONG
RIGGED **$9.95**
UNRIGGED **$5.95**

DISTRIBUTOR & DEALER INQUIRIES REQUESTED.

FRENZY

FRENZY BRINGS FISH UP, PROMOTES COMPETITION FOR YOUR LURE. FRENZY GIVES LIFE AND ACTION TO YOUR FAVORITE LURE BEING TOWED BEHIND.

IF NOT AVAILABLE IN YOUR STORE, SEND MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. CHECKS ALLOW 10 DAYS.

SEA ROCK LURES
6 BETHPAGE RD., COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726
(516) 842-8738

— JAMAICA BAY —
NIGHT MOVES

by Vincent Badame

As dusk settles in, large weakfish begin to edge their way out of deep water in search of food. With summer's busy boat traffic racing overhead during the day, weaks get too shook up to think about food. Their only concern is to get away from the surface activity. This means hugging bottom in the deepest available water. As night falls, it's time to chow down any careless baitfish that comes within range.

Under the cover of moonlight, these fanged game fish seek out forage like mossbunker and snappers inside Jamaica Bay or Rockaway Inlet. Once found, weaks surround the panic stricken baitfish and with their keen senses, select cripples or stragglers from the group as their prime targets. When the right moment is at hand, the weaks rush their targets, clamp down on the baitfish's body and proceed to turn and swallow their victims whole. This is one of three reasons why mossbunker literally explode through the surface in the back bays in summer.

To understand the weaks' daily habits better, let's follow the fish (and fishermen too!) in a 24-hour cycle that starts before twilight and is repeated regularly from June through September.

The quickest way to tell when the weaks are on the move toward shore is watch for the sun to hover over the Verrazano Bridge in late afternoon. By that time weaks have moved from the Tin Can Grounds through the many shoal cuts and channels that lead to Rockaway Inlet. Many Sheepshead party boat captains know this. They will drift close inshore to Breezy Point or off Coney Island's beaches while passengers jig tube-tailed diamonds just above the bottom for Jamaica Bay bound tiderunners.

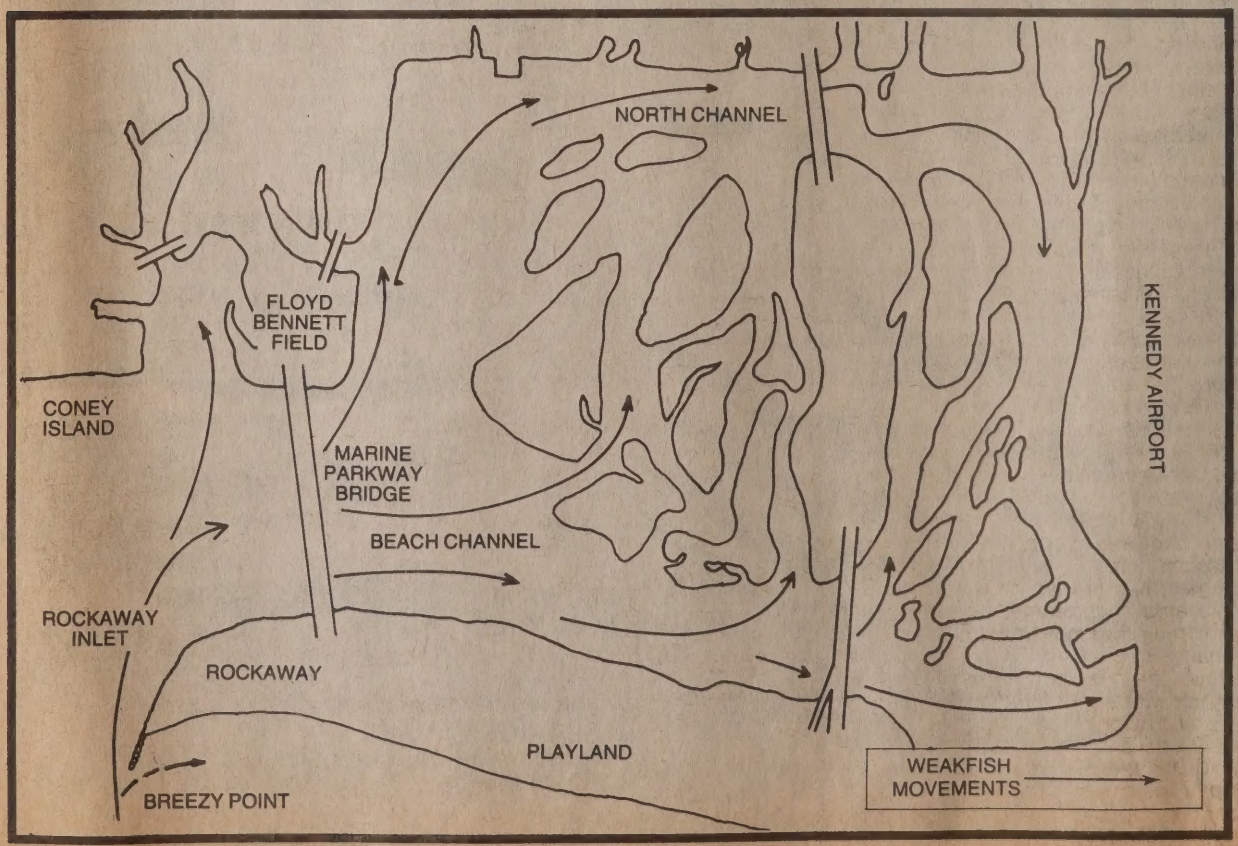
With the start of an incoming tide between 7 to 11 PM, schooling weakfish will drift with the tide into Jamaica Bay as far back as Mott Creek. They're not called tiderunners for nothing!

Boat fishermen wait for the weaks off Floyd Bennett Field, Marine Parkway Bridge and Kennedy Airport to get their licks in. In the bait department, bunker fillets or live bunker are used.

Bridges and piers that skirt or cross the bay are good spots to fish for weaks with fresh bunker as bait. There are quite a few groups of fishermen who specialize in bridge fishing for tiderunners. Yours truly included.

Because you do not have to worry about engine noise that often spooks nearby fish, bridge anglers often outfish fishermen in boats. Especially those boatmen who zoom into position at full throttle. Weakfish pros cut their boat engines and drift silently into the areas they wish to fish. Anglers like these might outfish even the bridge crowd at times.

Either from boat or bridge, try to use your light only to help land fish, if necessary. Beams of light shined over the water will spook feeding weaks.



Boat should only have bow or stern red lights on for protection against being rammed by other boats. And this goes for those foolish horn blowers too! Fish can hear—I kid you not. One night off a bridge, anglers had some hot weak action up until Dixie started blaring out of a nearby anchored boat. Some prankster aboard was fooling around with the ship's fog horn as they were bored, or worse. The weaks switched off pronto and didn't return to the bridge that night.

Try to be conscientious when traveling to, or through weakfish grounds in fairness to other anglers out there. If you antagonize bridge fishermen because you think you're safe aboard your boat, what follows as your ship goes under the same bridge is your own fault. Give the bridge anglers wide clearance (200 feet away from span) as you pass. It's foolish to cut fishermen's lines or drag their outfits off the bridges just for a kick. The Coast Guard has better things to do than settle disputes between bridge and boat anglers. 'Nuff said.

There are moments either in a boat or atop a bridge that you're like soldiers in trenches waiting for the enemy to charge. Schools of hungry weaks have come on like frenzied sharks off bridges inside Jamaica Bay. But anything out of the norm will spook them. You only get up to two hours of sure action so don't blow it by throwing caution to the wind with foolish behavior.

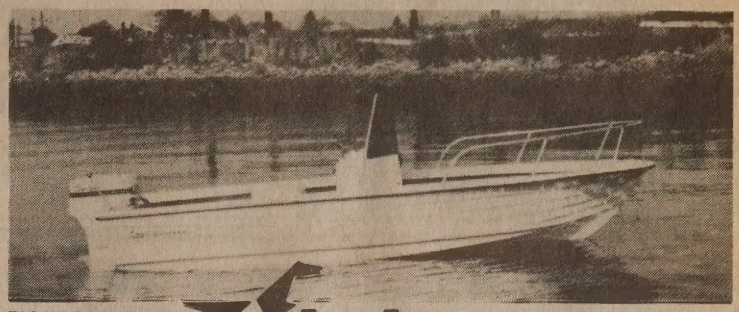
As night starts to fade into day around 4AM, weaks drop back into nearby deep water like boat channels. As the sun rises they retreat, following the channels to Rockaway Inlet. If there is no boat traffic to speak of in the inlet, weaks might stay there in the 40 foot depths. But with any steady traffic, the fish will head out the inlet back to the Tin Can Grounds in a hurry. Or will they?

On cloudy or misty rain filled days, the weaks might stay put in the bay's deep water to continue feeding as long as boats don't zip over them. Bridge fishermen might cash in on some good steady action if they are able to find a deep hole where weaks have camped. Cast a whole bunker fillet into deep water (20 feet plus) and let it sit still on the bottom. That's where the larger weaks like to eat.

Fisherman readers might find themselves asking, "How can Vince say weakfish do this?" Very simply, my fellow anglers, I've watched schools of weaks pass me by on many occasions while scuba diving inside the bay. My fish log (started over 15 years ago) is crammed with memos concerning the movement of weaks in Jamaica Bay.

And there's one other thing I learned while scuba diving this area, I've also hugged bottom while those crazy speed boats buzzed over my head, and though I'm not a fish, I can appreciate the fondness weaks have for the bottom during those hot summer days!

ALCAR & JOHNSON OUTBOARDS
– FIRST ON LONG ISLAND –



FISHERMAN 16
Built for the Professional!

Johnson OUTBOARDS

• 16' w/28 H.P. & EZ Trailer $6499.
• 17' w/50 H.P. & EZ Trailer $9599.
• 19' w/90 H.P. & EZ Trailer $11,736.
• 21' w/110 H.P. & EZ Trailer $15,399.

R.B. CENTER MARINE
652 Montauk Hwy., Center Moriches, N.Y. (516) 878-2698

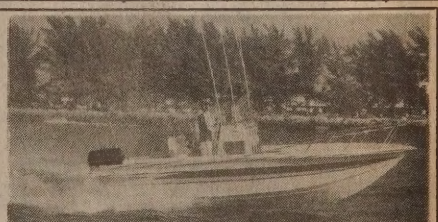
ON LAND IT'S KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH IN PATCHOGUE

FOR ALL YOUR AUTO NEEDS,
WE CAN SAVE YOU A BUNDLE ON:
LEBARON GT'S • LASER • TURISMO/HORIZON • RELIENT
LEBARON, TOWN AND COUNTRY WAGON • CARAVELLE
NEW YORKER • GRAN FURY • FIFTH AVENUE • VOYAGER
PLYMOUTH COLT IMPORTS

KEY Chrysler Plymouth Inc.
Rt. 112, Patchogue, New York
(1/4 Mile North of Sunrise Hwy.)
(516) 289-8500

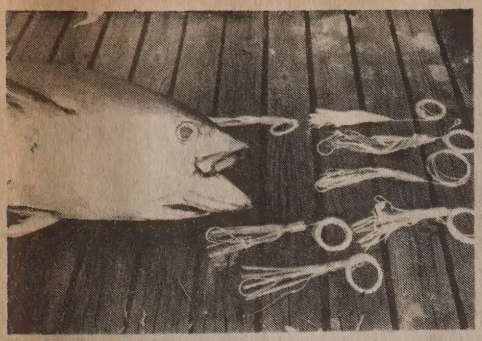
ON THE WATER, IT'S THE
SNEAKY PETE
For All Your Car Needs On Land, Call:
KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH.
For Fish Information, Call The:
SNEAKY PETE

HYDRA-SPORTS
18' to 25'
CENTER CONSOLES,
CUDDYS AND
WALKAROUNDS!
EXCLUSIVE L.I. HYDRA-SPORTS DEALER



EXCLUSIVELY POWERED BY:
EVINRUDE

COME IN AND CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY AND OUR PRICES!
SUFFOLK MARINE
45 WILLOW STREET, BABYLON, NEW YORK 11702 ★ (516) 669-0907
—ALSO DEALERS FOR TOPAZ—



Wednesday, July 16th

8:00-10:30 P.M.

HOLIDAY INN

HAUPPAUGE - Exit 55 off the L.I.E.
Junction Motor Pkwy. and L.I.E.

FREE DOOR PRIZES with lots of chances to win!

Offshore & Canyon Workshop

- Trolling
- Equipment
- Weather
- Chunking for Tuna
- Locating Fish w/Electronics
- Lure Selection & Rigging
- Drift Fishing Techniques & Much, Much More!

WITH SPECIAL GUEST HOST:

Captain Peter Barrett

Veteran Charter Boat Skipper,
Author of **"FISHING FOR SHARKS"**
Nationally Known Writer & Angler

— HOSTED BY —

THE Fisherman

FISHERMAN LIBRARY BOOKS AVAILABLE AT DOOR

THE Fisherman

Adults $10.00; Children under 16 - $5.00;
Senior Citizen Card Holders $5.00

Advance Reservation Suggested • Phone The Fisherman • (516) 725-4200

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:

THE PANTHER

by John Raguso

This week's wreck takes us towards the eastern end of Long Island, to a point south of Southampton's Agawam Lake, where in about 55 feet of water rests the hulk of the ocean tug Panther. She was caught unexpectedly by a sudden gale on the evening of August 23, 1893 while towing a barge and she sank with the loss of 17 lives early the next morning on Thursday, August 24th.

A headline and subhead taken from the New York Times the day after the tragedy says it all: VESSELS COULD NOT WEATHER THE GALE. Numbers of Them Were Driven Ashore Helpless or Sank to the Bottom. Thirty-Four Men Perished. On The Ocean Tug Panther, Seventeen Men Were Lost—The Men on the Schooner Chocura Saw the Schooner Empire State Swallowed Up With Her Crew of Ten—The New Jersey Coast Strewn with Wrecks—Damage to Shipping Unparalled in Many Years."

The lead story continues with the following account: "The appalling feature of the storm that raged with such fearful fury Wednesday night and Thursday morning was the great loss of life which it caused.

"Vessels large and small were driven ashore by the wind, which blew with hurricane force. Men were swept overboard and drowned, and their bodies thrown up on the storm-lashed beaches.

"From one vessel alone, the ocean tug Panther, seventeen men were lost. Many other vessels lost men. One schooner was reported to have gone down with all on board.

"From points more remote, the telegraph brings other woeful tales of death in the tempest. Every vessel that came limping into port on Thursday, August 24th, brought evidences of struggle with wind and wave. The men had harrowing tales to tell of their dangers and sufferings and brought news that carried sadness to many homes."

The Panther had been towing a big empty coal barge, the Lykens Valley, from Boston to Philadelphia. She was paralleling the Long Island coast for a starboard bearing and at a predetermined point would cut across the Mud Hole west and keep the Jersey seaboard to her west as she headed for Cape May, the Delaware Bay, and eventually Philadelphia. However, whatever force that decrees that certain people become pawns of being in the wrong place at the wrong time, smiled unfavorably on the fates of the Panther and her crew, because she was destined to never make port again.

The New York Times coverage of the tragedy picks up the eyewitness story early the morning of August 24th, from a point on Southampton beach: "The barges were seen through the mist about four miles offshore this morning at seven o'clock. They were drifting aimlessly about and were evidently disabled.

"One of the barges, the Victor, drifted ashore at nine o'clock. When she struck the bar the lifesaving crew went to her, but found no signs of life on aboard. It was supposed that any on board had taken to the boats and drifted further down shore. Patrolmen were sent out in all directions.

"About an hour after the Victor struck a shout from one of these watchers brought the others to him. A body was seen coming ashore. It was also seen in a moment that the man was not dead. Some of the seamen sprang into the surf and dragged the sailor ashore. He was insensible.

"Suddenly there was a shout, 'Here comes another body!' Again the lifesavers sprang into the surf and dragged a man ashore, but this sailor was dead.

"From that time until two o'clock this afternoon the shipwrecked men drifted ashore, until six had come in. Three were dead and three still had a spark of life left. All of the three living were insensible when brought in, and at midnight are still unconscious.

"One of the men in conscious moments has given bits of information and then relapsed unto unconsciousness. He partially told the story of the appaling accident. It was learned from him that the tug Panther, which was towing the barges Lykens Valley and Victor, sprang a leak in the big storm off the coast at daylight. She filled so rapidly that there was no hope of saving her and

(Continued on next page.)

THE PANTHER
Vital Statistics

Date Sunk: August 24, 1893

Length (estimated): 110 to 130 feet

Hull Construction: wood and steel

Hull Condition: Broken up, but with good definition and some high points.

Depth of Water: 55 feet

Depth over Wreck: 40 to 45 feet

Lat/Lon Position: 40-50.55 N/72-23.14 W

Loran C Positon: 26248.7/43802.0

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Fire Island Inlet	44.8	083°	263°
Moriches Inlet	17.4	087°	267°
Shinnecock Inlet	3.9	100°	280°
Montauk Point	28.0	256°	076°

Over 37 years of service to the sports fisherman

eros® Tackle Co., Inc.
Carteret, N.J. 07008

Use J.T.
Imported from West Germany
SUPER SOFT
HANDY
TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green
MONO LINE

We make the Best Rigs for:
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • COD
BLACKS • BLUES • PORGIES
WEAKS • SEABASS &
STRIPERS

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR OUR NEW COLLAPSIBLE PLASTIC LIVE BUCKET WITH AERATOR.

"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

GO ON A Rampage

RAMPAGE 24
24' - 28' - 31'
A rugged, no nonsense sportfishing machine. Designed for the fishermen by a fisherman.

QUALITY! STABILITY!
PERFORMANCE! SPEED!
That's what these boats are all about!
DEMO RIDES AVAILABE!

powered by MerCruiser best selling stern drive in the world

A FULL SERVICE MARINA
SOUTH SHORE BOATS OF SUFFOLK CORP.
LIBRARY AVENUE,
WESTHAMPTON BEACH, NEW YORK
(516) 288-2400

an attempt was made by the pilot to reach shore and beach her.

"It was unsuccessful. She soon began to sink. The crew of twenty, including pilot barely had time to adjust life preservers when she sank.

"The name of this survivor is Albert Smith. He was assistant engineer of the tugboat and lives in Philadelphia, as do all of the crew. He was in such an enfeebled condition that he was unable to stand questioning. Even when conscious he was dazed, and could not remember the names of his fellow-sufferers. He could only gasp that there were twenty of them in all, the pilot, engineer, steward and general crew.

"The other two survivors were carried to the cottage of Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas and everything possible done for them by the doctor and his family.

"Smith was taken to the cottage of Mr. Baker, where he was also tended carefully.

"All of the six who came ashore, the dead and living, had life preservers upon them.

"No other bodies have come ashore as yet, and there is no possible hope that the 14 remaining members of the crew still unaccounted for have survived. Because of their having life preservers upon their bodies they will undoubtedly be washed ashore by the next incoming tide.

"The tug and barges had been to Boston from Philadelphia with a cargo of coal and were on the return trip empty when overtaken by the disaster.

"Intense excitement prevails here, and every house is ready to receive any of the poor fellows if any should drift ashore alive.

"Captain Selden Halsey of the life-saving station and his aide, Frank Burnette, have not left the beach all day, even for food. The cottagers brought them refreshments.

"At nightfall wreckage began to come ashore. A small boat, an oar and a life preserver marked 'Panther' were the first of the drift to appear. Then another crushed small boat with 'Lykens Valley, Philadelphia' upon it came.

"The dead were placed in private bathing houses. No signs of the tugboat or the second barge, the Lykens Valley, have appeared beyond the wreckage named. It is thought the barge has drifted off in a partially demolished condition.

"All of the rescued men were in the water from seven o'clock until two. All of them were naked and black and blue from head to foot from the pounding of the waves upon their bodies."

The Panther's crew consisted of 16 men, including the captain and the Lykens Valley was manned by a captain and three other men, for a total complement of twenty sailors. Contrary to initial belief, the Panther had only one barge in tow when she foundered. All of the crew from the tug and barge were from Philadelphia. The three survivors from the tragedy were Albert Smith, the assistant engineer; Edwin Cummings, a fireman; and Victor England, an able seaman.

A few days after he was washed ashore in an insensible state, survivor Edwin Cummings was able to give his version of the Panther's last voyage and her final hours.

He went on to say, "I live at Port Richmond, near Philadelphia, and first shipped as fireman aboard the Panther two months ago. We left port Richmond on Monday morning last, bound for Newburyport, Mass., and having in tow the collier barge Lykens Valley. She was empty and had four men aboard. There were 16, all told, aboard the steamer, including Capt. Pierson. We had very rough weather from the start, quite a gale blowing, with a heavy southeast swell rolling in. Monday night the sea was all afire and big clouds were all over the sky.

"I said to the Chief Engineer that I thought we were going to have a pretty tough storm. He replied, 'Well, either there has been an awful bad one or we're going to get it.'

"It blew very hard all Tuesday and on Wednesday morning there was a tremendous gale and a big sea got up. Toward nightfall we began to ship heavy seas, and the barge especially got a terrible drubbing.

"The storm increased in fury during the night, and at six o'clock on Thursday morning it was something terrible. All of us knew we were in great danger.

"At 6:30 the mainsail went by the board. All hands went to work to rig up another sail abaft the smokestack, and this stayed for awhile. Several of the crew now wanted the Captain to put into Sandy Hook Bay, but he refused to do so. About seven o'clock I was raking up one of the fires, when a frightful sea struck us and smashed in the engine house.

"I heard the Chief sing out, 'Oh, my God, we're done for now!' The room was filled with steam and I groped my way up on deck.

"Another fireman, Eli Jeffries, whom we called 'Pop', was thrown back into the fireroom and badly hurt, but he scrambled on deck. As the boat was becoming unmanageable, we set to work to unbend our fore staysail, and tried to nail it over the broken side of the engine house so that we might keep them going. The wind, however, kept tearing the sail into ribbons.

"Then the captain determined to cut loose from the barge, and we headed more out to sea, thinking if we kept her head to the sea the tug might ride out the gale.

"After we had all climbed into the rigging the seas kept coming mountain high, sweeping clean over the boat. It took the men off the rigging like flies. The mate and myself were way up in the mainmast rigging, he to leeward and I to windward.

"We saw every other man aboard go over. In the last batch, taken off by

an awful sea, were four: two of the seamen, the chief engineer and the lamp trimmer. The captain had long since been carried away.

"This left the mate and myself the only living souls aboard. He said to me: 'Cummings my lad, keep cool, it's our turn next. Perhaps we'll get to shore, but we've got to take chances. Keep cool my boy.'

"A huge roller broke over us and took him off just then. The waves fell on me again and again as if there were a hundred ropes pulling at every limb in my body. My wrist, as I hung with one hand only, was terribly strained.

"I knew I couldn't hold on much longer, and when the next sea smashed over us, I had to let go. The next thing I knew, when I shook myself in the water, the mate was close by me, swimming. We were about twenty fathoms away from the tug and when we were lifted on the top of each wave we could see her mainmast, and even notice her settling. The mate sung out: 'We'll make it all right', as near as I could understand him, and then he was carried out of sight.

"I saw Billy Daly and the little mess boy. They were swimming with planks across their chests. I then got hold of the top of the pilot house, which had been washed away, and floated on this for a long time. It suddenly turned over, and I remember no more till I came to ashore in the hands of my kind friends here."

And so goes the saga of the unfortunate ocean tug Panther.

From a fishing perspective, the Panther is renowned for its bountiful blackfishing, and has been a longtime favorite among the Shinnecock Inlet clique. Since she's so far to the east, the Panther is not as heavily fished as some of the more famous western wrecks like the Iberia, Black Warrior, Lizzie D, Gulf Trade, etc., that are closer to a greater number of inlets from both the Jersey side and Long Island's western south shore. This reduced fishing pressure allows the sea bass to grow large and plentiful. Newsday's Nick Karas wrote a column last year on a trip he and his crew made to the Panther and he went on to describe how they caught over three dozen black bass up to 4 lbs. in only a few hours. He inferred that the fish seemed to bite better at certain stages of the tide, but such "local knowledge" is gleaned only after paying your dues on the wreck, so give it a shot and see what you can do. According to Karas, the north/south range "lines up the beach's water tower with the white house with the gray roof and three chimneys."

You can also expect to find an occasional blackfish and hake while groundfishing on the Panther, as well as encountering schools of marauding bluefish.

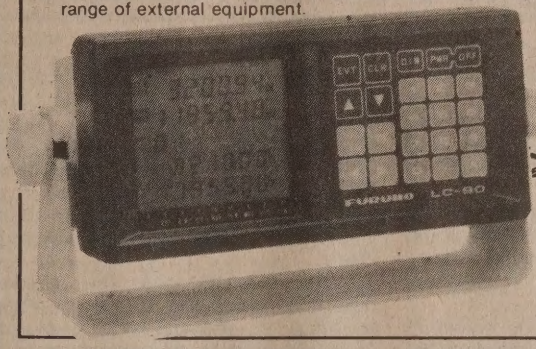
Next week, we're going to take a trip down to the Jersey shore to investigate the 1935 collision and sinking of steamship S.S. Mohawk.

FURUNO
AFFORDABLE ELECTRONICS

MODEL LC-90

The most cost effective Loran Navigator available!

- Large, clear 5-line LCD display of all functions.
- All operations with splashproof sealed membrane keypad.
- Position readout in Lat/Long or TD's.
- Entry of up to 100 waypoints by Lat/Long, TD or range/bearing from any position.
- Variable illumination of LCD and keypad for nighttime operation.
- Route planning and automatic route following.
- Displays range/bearing to a waypoint and between waypoints.
- Computes speed and course made good, velocity and time to go, cross-track error and course offset.
- Provides audible and visual alarms for cross-track error, arrival, border, and anchor watch.
- Includes Furuno CIF, NMEA 0180 and NMEA 0183 outputs to drive a wide range of external equipment.



CALL FOR A QUOTE!

FURUNO U.S.A. INC.

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.
8 Manor Haven Blvd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 • (516)944-6900

SEA OX
ALL MODELS IN STOCK!
18' • 20' • 23' • 26'

15 YEARS FINANCING AVAILABLE
TRADES ACCEPTED

FISHING UNLIMITED
A FULL SALTWATER TACKLE PRO-SHOP

N.Y.C.'s Exclusive Yamaha Outboard Dealer

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

CROSS BAY MARINE
158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, NY 11414
(718) 845-0486

TOPAZ
"THE TRENDSETTER"

NOW ON DISPLAY THE NEW 32' TOPAZ!

Now avail. in 29', 32', 37' & 38'

Eastern's L.I.'s ONLY Topaz Dealer!
We are taking orders for '86 boats now!

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
West Lake Drive, Montauk
P.O. Box 610-LF, Montauk, New York 11954
(516) 668-5900 Ext. 124
ALSO: DEALERS FOR EGG HARBOR

THE ISLANDER AND THE GIANT

by Tim Coleman

"Here was the fish the oldtimers, like the gent in the dark Plymouth station wagon, told stories around."

Will it happen this way or has it already happened?

He was an islander, a small, quiet man who drove around in a second-hand, beat-up Bronco painted with dull, black primer. Like many others who lived in small houses in that place of natural beauty, he was good with his hands. What some tourist could not fix, he could. For a miserly sum he bought his beach transport, then put it in running shape.

He and Joe cruised many nights in a machine that couldn't be spotted easily once the lights were out against the scrub brush on roads the tourists had yet to find. By night's end, the inside of the back of the truck, finished in plywood, usually had a fish or three; sometimes a load while others went fishless. One night comes to mind at this point: it was screaming from the southwest, the water white wherever headlights went. People at the point picked a few despite horrendous bows in the lines that made hooking almost impossible. A morning's check of the ferry dock and its bass shipments revealed the visiting pros hadn't made much of a dent. However, over coffee, the man explained how they landed 13 but nothing big; the spread went from 19 to a touch shy of 40. Some mainlanders wouldn't see that many bass in a whole year.

What you wouldn't see the next evening was neither the man nor his friend nor the black Bronco. They never went the same way to nights running for others would be checking their progress. Some visitors, not wired into the pipeline, were none the wiser; but those with a good ear to the ground tried to piece the puzzle in place. But, the next night the wind swung to the northwest, so one of the man's many secrets were safe until southwest conditions.

Over the years, as word of the island's bass spread, the distance between rods grew tighter. Huge beach machines, some with tires alone worth more than a lot of the islanders' cars, crowded out the most accessible spots. The undercurrent at the breakfast houses hummed with wonderment at where they all came from? Some sadly recognized the flow would get worse, not better.

I remember him saying how ten years prior they were afraid to fish a certain beach for fear of a flat and no one around to give them a lift home. Today that same point overlooking those black rocks is crowded from dusk to dawn when the bass swim by. There's no room for people who live there.

What rubbed him the hardest wasn't so much the overall numbers as much as the percentage of bad guys who always come with numbers. Those were people who'd elbow in, talk loud and tough, not caring much for the island nor its ways nor common courtesy. Their whole philosophy seemd to be take, take, take, never giving much in return.

This wasn't the first time he related that a horde of anglers descended on his homeland. He thought back when he was a child when people would come for pollock as well as the linesides. It's happened before, he said and will run the same course. This latest batch will fade out, but will come back sometime down the road. Such was the way of things out there.

During times he wasn't working or fishing he'd hunt pheasant or help tend his father's lobster trawls, always quietly watching the how and why of animals, fish and lately, fishermen. He would, at times, explain to a lucky few where to find bass without crowds. At still other times, he used his wits to catch a pile of fish no one ever heard about unless you had a post office box on the island. One of the man's tips on quiet locations helped a tourist land what may have been the heaviest surf bass last year along the Eastern Seaboard.

But, this isn't a story about a lucky tourist; it's a tale of what happened a couple December nights a couple seasons back. Then the island hadn't yet reached capabity but was certainly heading in that direction. Another three years would pass before saturation. That fall the big fish came late. By the time the ones over 50 were at hand most tourists had gone home to watch Christmas commercials. A few people knew the giants would show as they've done for their fathers and before that. Someone once said the heaviest bass alive swim by twice a year, once in the spring and again later on. Those fish were—at times—in the first curl, all you had to do was hang on long enough.

If a student of fishing magazines were to check into a fishing annual no longer published by a huge company headquartered in the Big Apple, he or she could read about a gentlemen fisherman in the latter 1800s who beached an 86 pounder from those shores. The main thrust of the story was documentation of the catch that generally went unnoticed. Even in these times of intense angler scrutiny I suspect some things still go unnoticed on the small, quiet man's island.

It was cold those December nights, so much so you had to fish with a spinner because you had to wear gloves. Just at dark the cod, little ones, attacked the seven inch swimmers, perhaps thinking they were but one more abundant whiting. After darkness settled in, the lumbering shapes fattening for the trip south cruised the inshore stones to feed as they'd done for as many as 25 fishing years.

During one of those cold, dark nights the quiet man beached as many 50 pounders as some people catch in 40 years hard casting. Before it got too cold, he topped the night with one in the mid-60s. The same student who checked on the fishing annual may or may not tell you the really big fish in a school may or may not show up later in the night after the "smaller," quicker members of her group satisfied their hunger. Then maybe at 1AM, maybe at 3AM, she'd hit and likely win yet another battle against 3/0 treble hooks; another log in the fire of question mark runaways. If that generality held true that December night, one might wonder what size fish waited beyond midnight. The man didn't find out as his face and hands didn't want any more of the cold wind. Besides, he'd landed more trophy fish in a couple of hours than most active casters get in a lifetime!

His season was not over, though the next couple nights were impossible because of the blasting north-

westers. Winter was closing its grip on the island. Water temperatures were plummeting to the point where even the largest bass would be compelled to leave the abundant feed. On Thursday, the stiff northwest changed around to 10 to 15 from the south. While it was not balmy, the evening chill wouldn't dip as bad as before.

One of his headlights was out as the machine worked its way down the rutted dirt road. Just after two large pillars, remnants of still another time on the island, he slowed to take stones and washouts from a Thanksgiving northeaster. Down and around curves he went, up a small rise, then onto a grass plot overlooking the cold, dark sea. There were no lights on the beach. There were no lights to the south, out on the water. He was alone except for an incident to tickle your imagination. Did this happen?

He worked his way down the small bluff to water just turning to ebb. He spotted some eels on the beach which likely meant the whiting would be around, which likely meant he'd get one more chance. Fishing the small pocket in the lee of the breeze he caught a 49 pounder on the fifth cast. It took awhile to get the hooks out but that wasn't too bad as it gave him a chance to get out of the wind. Even a 15 MPH southwest breeze on December 14th can be deadly raw.

For 25 minutes by his watch, he cast into seemingly empty surf. Once he put the rod down to rub his hands in the lee of a large rock where he put his first bass. If it doesn't pick up, he though, I'm calling it in. Everyone else had packed it in, even Charlie, even John the Lobsterman. He might be the last man fishing for bass along a New England beach.

Thinking about his fish he surmised it might be the last count for the season. Perhaps he'd go back to the buggy but with the heater not working so well, that possibility was discounted. Flexing his shoulder he sent his plug out into sport fishing history. Before he could really come tight, the line was off and moving. The fish cleared as much line as a high 40 or 50 pounder would on its first rush. Stopping for a count of four, long enough to shake its massive head, the giant took off again, swimming like the hammers of hell since one point of the treble had her clear through the left side of her jaw hinge. The old bass was in trouble.

By the time she stopped to take stock of the situation she'd separated herself from point of contact by half the spoon on a Penn 704. If anything, the man eased off a bit on the drag knob. Here was the fish the old-timers, like the old gent in the dark Plymouth station wagon, told stories around.

At first he couldn't budge her an inch. She just stayed put, not moving much at all. For a disastrous instant he thought she had him rocked up but more pressure on the rod was greeted with a welcome lunge. Then and only then did she start coming his way. This is either the bass of my life, he thought or I've got one foul hooked. He remembered the season before when John beached a 52 pounder hooked in the dorsal fin. He also thought about other fishermen, some sharp guys who, along this very beach lost a fight with fish over 60 pounds.

The next part was fairly easy. Steady pumps on the rod brought the bass closer and closer. Taking note of the large boulder awash just to his left, he moved down the beach about 150 feet to the center of the bowl between the two rocky points. Here he would land his prize.

As the time got closer the fish turned and went again. In this cold water they fight damn hard, he thought to himself. This dash though was shorter, barely enough to qualify as the run of a spirited 20 pounder. The end was near.

Some folks might expect something to happen, perhaps a line to give way, hook hangers to pull free or hooks reduced to weird, misshapen pieces of metal. That didn't happen. The small quiet man stayed calm and slid a bass over 58 inches up on the black sand. Grabbing her in the gills he struggled with the massive weight to drag her up behind the rock he'd hid so many of his fish. There he inspected what he told few people about.

Not only was the fish long, but chunky, with huge head and mouth that could take a Rebel crosswise without hitting skin on either side. The hooks on the front of the plug were mangled; ditto for the back, save for the one point which got in some deep. It held even though it was bent at a very disturbing angle. How in the hell did I stick you like that, he thought, remembering the events of the first strike? How indeed?

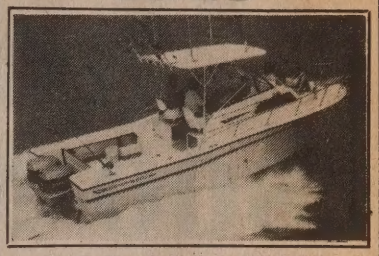
I once asked him about record fish from his shores. His reply was he'd rather not see it, nor talk about it for it would just bring more people of the type he wouldn't call friend.

Events have a bad, sometimes uncomfortable way of working out in a world beyond the pages of fish books. The quiet man and his wife left the island, hoping to put things in order. He moved to the West Coast, seeking that better portion of life we all strive for.

I lost touch with him over the next two seasons though remembered him during the fall when his tips often put me into fish. To other fishermen who were kind enough to take me into their confidences, I returned the favor by telling them some of the things he told me. Some things he told me in confidence will remain a mystery.

Things come full circle in this life. The man is back now, though not to live on the island. That's over with he said, he may help his father pull pots, but he's working in a mainland shipyard, keeping a low profile as always. While he may not reside there any more I suspect when the bass weather is right, he'll visit the rocky shores that served him well.

GW
GRADY-WHITE BOATS



255 SAILFISH
W/Twin 150 Evinrudes
Now Only... $370.88 per month
Complete with
- ☐ Full Canvas
- ☐ Portable Head
- ☐ Bow Pulpit
- ☐ Dual Binnacle Controls
- ☐ Full Instrumentation
- ☐ 3.5 Gal. VRO Tank w/Remote Fill & Gauge
- ☐ Fuel/Water Separators
- ☐ Shower

FREIGHT & PREP INCLUDED

SHELTER COVE MARINA
(1 mile from Throgs Neck Bridge)
602 CLARANCE AVE., BRONX, N.Y. 10465
(212) 822-3054

STAMAS
THE ULTIMATE, STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINES!

255 Family Fisherman
Hard Top Available

'86 CLEARANCE on 18' & 21' TARPON
Come and inspect our all new 255 series o display. The 255 Tarpon, 255 Family Fisherman & 255 Riviera

STAMAS - One of the most respected names in superbly built boats. Fast, dry riding deep V-Hulls with Quality that cannot be matched.

MARINER OUTBOARDS

Seadoor Marina Inc.
111 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y.
"On the Nautical Mile"
(516) 378-9559 • (516) 378-2970

THE FISHERMAN NOW HAS AN 800 NUMBER FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS

CALL: 1-800 826-3727

An operator will be standing by from 9 to 4 during the weekdays. You can be billed or put the subscription on your Visa or Master Card. What could be easier.

Note: The operator at these numbers can only take subscriptions. All other business must go through the Fisherman's regular number, 516-725-4200

TO SUBSCRIBE BY MAIL Please allow 2-4 weeks for first issue!

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

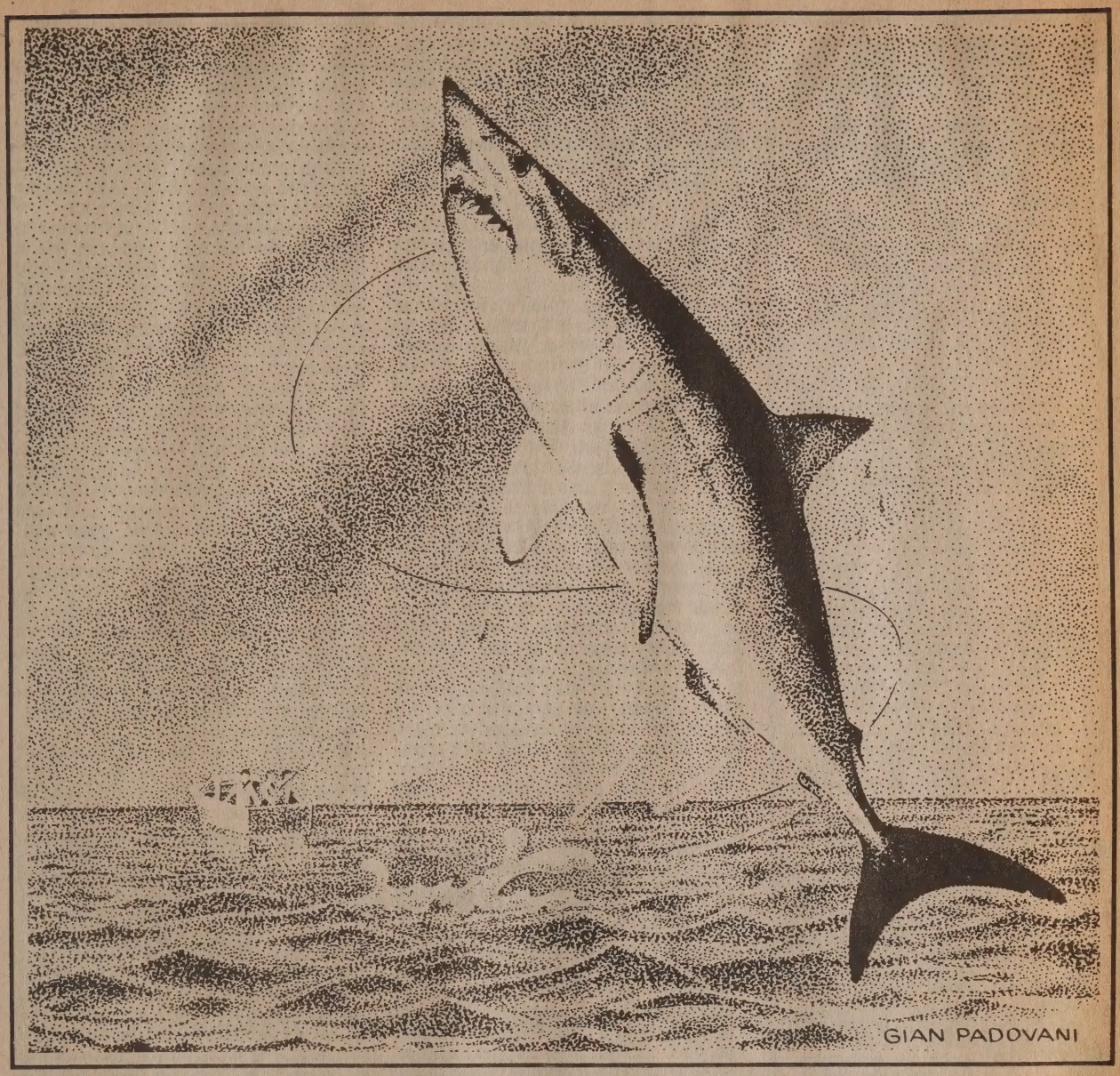
State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island Fisherman
P.O. Box 1994, Bridge St.,
Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963



TALE OF A MAKO

by Gian Padovani

"Reel, reel, get that line in!" I commanded. "I am," he yelled back, "...what the hell is wrong with this thing anyway!" and as he answered his face was flushed with anger and excitement. I thought the drag was slipping, but a fast check told me the facts: the gears had been stripped.

When a few days before I had called up my brother to ask if he wanted to go shark fishing, I had lured him to come along by changing the word shark to mako. Somehow I knew that the glamour associated with this sportiest of the sharks, had influenced his decision to the affirmative. I felt a little guilty, as I knew that isolating one species of fish from all the others that swam in the sea, was more a question of luck than one of choice. Just a month before, my fiend tommy had telephoned me, announcing that he had finally purchased a BIG boat, large enough to go offshore. Tommy had finally decided to "dump" his old, delapidated 16 footer in exchange for a craft capable of going out of the inlet after the "big ones." His salary hardly warranted such an expense, but in the exuberance of youth and in "partnership" with a friend, Dave, he had managed to shop for the right buy.

And so that Sunday morning found the four of us at the marina, getting the "Sea Turtle" ready for its venture out to sea. The 20 foot lapstrake had obviously seen more years than I dared ask, and as I casually gave a visual inspection, it become apparent that in the present state it was a craft better suited for clamming or, at best, to fish in the safety of the bay. I took a look at the equipment and aside from a compass (which I doubted had been compensated), a CB radio and the basic safety requirements, it had nothing worthwhile associated with offshore cruising. The fishing tackle

(Continued on next page.)

NEW STEEL ALLOY PROPS

LASTS TWICE AS LONG AS STAINLESS STEEL AT HALF THE PRICE

FEATURES:

- 2 to 1 endurance ratio to stainless steel
- 15 to 1 to aluminum
- Used by USCG
- Superior ski prop
- Cupped
- OEM parts
- Cushioned hubs
- Corrosion resistant
- Improved design
- Exchange program
- Bayaloy constructed
- Low maintenance

$149.00

BA-14517C, Dia. 14½x17° Pitch, 6 & 8 cylinder 150-300hp all yrs. avail. In 15°, 17°, 19°, 21°, 23° pitches. Standard OEM diameters. For Johnson-Evinrude outboards 150-235hp OMC 1/0's & seadrives 185, 200, 225, 230, 260, 2.5, 2.6, 3.8, 5.0, 5.7 litre.

$139.00

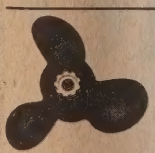
BA-13417C, Dia. 13¼x17° Pitch, 4-cylinder 50-140hp most yrs. avail. In 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches. Standard OEM diameters. For Johnson-Evinrude, Spirit-Force, OMC seadrive 1.6 litre OMC 1/0-120, 140, 400.

$149.00

BAM-15519C, Dia. 15½x19° Pitch, 4,6 & 8 cylinder 120-280hp all yrs. avail. in 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches. Standard OEM diameters. For MerCruiser (thru 82) models 1A, 1B, 1C, 120, 140, 145DTS, 165, 228, 470, 485, 888, 898, 225S, 233, 255TRS, 260, 280TRS.

$149.00

OBAM-14517C, Dia. 14½x17° Pitch, 4, 6, 8 cylinder 120-280hp all yrs. avail. in 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches. Standard OEM diameters. For Merc, Mariner, Yamaha outboards 150-200hp MerCruiser 83-85 yrs. models 120, 140, 470, 185, 488, 898, 228, 260, 200, 205, 230.



$139.00

MBAM-13417C, Dia. 13¼x17° Pitch, 4 cylinder 75-140hp all yrs. avail. In 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches for Yamaha, Mariner, Mercury.

$149.00

LVBA-14319, LH 14⅜x19° Dia., Avail. in 17°, 19°, 21° left or right rotation blade for Volvo 200, 250, 270, 280 (1⅛ shaft Dia).

To Order Call 1 609 461 4749
(Master Card & Visa Accepted)
Or send $1 50 (refundable with order) for 85/86 Outboard & Stern Drive Specifications Test Report to

TRIPLE EDGE COMPANY
P.O. Box 1427
Suburban Blvd & Route 130
Delran, New Jersey 08075

was of the most spartan quality; the outriggers were homemade, the fighting chair was a lawn chair and the rod holders, those plastic affairs screwed onto the transom, were appropriate only for trolling bluefish or stripers. When Tommy noticed my incredulous look, he picked up a screwdriver and, without effort, sank it up to the handle into the superstructure of the boat. "Dry rot," he smiled "but don't worry, the hull is as solid as a tank!" When my equally flabbergasted brother Gil inquired as to the reliability of the engine, Dave chimed in with "Runs like a charm . . . tuned it up myself." I was seriously considering backing out of the trip, but I felt that without my little experience in navigation and offshore fishing, I was inviting disaster. At any rate, it was too late to back out. The strong, sweet smell of fresh bunker told me that the chum had been stored aboard already and I was assured that several frozen mackerel were stocked in the ice box along with butterfish and the ubiquitous beer. What classified me as the expert, was the fact that I was the oldest member aboard and had fished on several occasions for big game fish, as a guest of several friends' boat. I HAD caught tuna, dolphin and a marlin. I had also participated in various shark tournaments and our group had always managed to catch several blue sharks, along with a few duskies and browns.

As the boat left the slip, I hoped that whatever I had learned at the Coast Guard Auxiliary's course was still stored in the back of my brain and would be accessible when and if needed. On a hunch, I had brought along my own 50 lb. outfit. To my astonishment I found that there was a chart board and we hurriedly plotted a course, to be checked with both compass and finder. We would run a 150 degree course out of the fire Isand Inlet, until the 100 foot depth was reached. With the single engine running smoothly and with everyone aboard full of enthusiasm and anticipation, the boat left the slip toward the ocean. I felt apprehensive but, once we reached the inlet, I felt relieved to see the water as smooth as glass. The Sea Turtle wasn't exactly a speed demon and when the transducer finally flashed the 95 foot depth, I stopped the engine; we rigged up and began to chum. We had set out three lines, adjusted for different depths and with nothing else to do, I began watching the particles of ground bunker as they sank and drifted toward the east. It was Gil's first venture with sharks, and I hoped the chum would attract at least the reliable blue sharks. But an hour or so later, we still had nothing to show for our efforts.

"Will anything take our bait?" I wondered and as the water lapped gently and soothingly against the side of the boat, envisioned several sharks following the scent of the bunker and following it to the bait. I also imagined a mako, with its streamlined body, swimming swiftly toward our boat. No fisherman I know goes out fishing specifically for mako and expects to get them. Like the swordfish and marlin that share the ocean with them, this swiftest of the sharks is elusive and has earned a reputation as a premiere game fish. I remembered the exciting day when I caught my first mako, a few years back.

It happened when I had joined a friend to fish for tuna. His boat was a brand new 31 foot Bertram, fully equipped with the latest in navigation and big game tackle, and he had a full knowledge of everything that was stored aboard. We had been trolling since the first warm rays of the sun had lit up the eastern sky, but as of now, 50 miles or so out of Montauk, we hadn't got a hit, let alone a fish. When the sun had reached its zenith in the midday position, we decided to stop and have some lunch. We ate our sandwiches, adrift on the calmness and peacefullness of the open sea. Lunch over and on the spur of the moment, we decided to jig the bottom and see if we could attract anything with diamond jigs. The water was very deep but in no time at all we brought up a few large squid, which we promptly stored in the live well. And then I hooked a ling. I thought of tossing it overboard but as an afterthough, I removed the jig and I impaled the lively fish on the hook of my line and let it swim away. As I payed out line I could feel little taps as the ling tried to free itself but suddenly the line began to run out, gaining more speed and power. As I threw the clutch of the reel into gear and struck back, my rod came alive with the feel of a large fish and we thought of the possibility of a tuna. When the fish eventually surfaced, the beautiful blue color on the aerodynamic shape with its ugly mouth, confirmed that it was a mako. My friend was a veteran big game fisherman and it took us only a few exciting moments to tail rope and hoist the fihs on the gin pole. The shark had saved the day, an unexpected prize, when we had gone fishing for other game and seemed to find none.

A slight wind had picked up and the sun was already halfway around its swing. When I checked on my watch, I realized that we had been chumming for several hours and wondered how far the Sea Turtle had drifted in a sea that had become choppy. The guys were cooling it with a few beers and took turns with the ladle, adding length to the chum slick which must have been a couple of miles long. As yet only a few terns seemed to have benefitted from the effort, picking up the bits of fish that hadn't sunk. It seemed like a waste of time and money and I considered moving to a different area, but I felt hungry and reached for my lunch. I removed a hard-boiled egg and as I was about to crack its shell, the balloon holding the mid-depth line popped, followed by the screech of the click on the reel.

(Continued on next page.)

"Fish on," I cried, reaching for the throbbing rod. I let the fish swim for some interminable seconds, then I let him have it! The bend on the rod confirmed that this was no small fish. I was aware that the boat lacked a fighting chair and somewhat relieved that I had brought along my fighting belt. I told my brother to remove it from around my waist and strap it around his. Once this feat was accomplished, I gave him the rod and told him to bring the fish in. He sank the rod on the gimbal of the fighting belt...where I had stored my hard boiled egg! It brought out a nervous laugh from everyone. I think that the fish wasn't sure what had happened up to that moment, because it suddenly bolted into high gear, literally spinning my brother around to pin him against the gunwale of the transom. With some difficulty he straightened himself out and holding the rod high, managed to slow the fish to a stop. This was definitely not a blue shark and from the strain on the rod, I was sure it had to be a tuna. I could sense that my brother had taken enough punishment already; his inexperience was showing and his arms were aching. I was afraid the fish would make another run, taking along all the remaining line, and this was when I commanded my brother to reel. Once I realized that the reel was finished, I decided to gamble. I was thankful to see that Tommy had brought in the other lines and asked for my own rod and reel. The fish was sulking and this rest gave me the opportunity to tie the line onto the one from the reel of my outfit. I cut the line free from the damaged reel, hoping that my split second knot would hold. Just as I began taking in some line, the fish took off again back towards, and past the boat. This time, however, the drag on my reel was merciless and the fish came slowly to a halt. I began pumping the rod and eventually felt the fish coming to the surface. It was a shark! The fish was a least seven feet long and its girth spelled at least 200 pounds! Once the fish saw the boat, it bolted again and this time I thought I had lost it. Disappointed, I began reeling in the slack line, when it dawned on me that what could have happened, was happening: the shark jumped and if ever there was a doubt about its identity, it was quickly dispelled. It was a mako and it shot up straight into the air, stiff as a board, its glistening teeth, sharply delineated against the blue sky. This display practically transformed the flesh of my legs into rubber! The shark had jumped only a short distance from the boat and to this day, I still shudder at the thought of what could have happened, had it landed inside the Sea Turtle!

The mako sounded again, but I could feel its power weakening. So was my strength for that matter, and that jump had really shaken me up. The guys were still in a state of shock when my yell startled them. "Get the gaff and the tail rope ready." I wish I hadn't asked. The gaff was a one-handed affair, tied with rope on an aluminum pole. The tail rope was just a hunk of rope. I continued playing the fish until, seemingly exhausted, it surfaced and stayed there. Inch by inch I led it closer to the boat, screaming instructions: "Do not try gaffing the fish; use the gaff to lift the tail and then slip in the rope." Tommy assured me one end of the rope was fastened to a chuck (I prayed the wood wasn't dry-rotted). Somehow, in the excitement that prevailed, the directions I gave got mixed up. They SANK the gaff on the caudal peduncle and the mako went wild. It was like a case of firecrackers going off. Gil and Dave held onto the gaff, while Tommy held on to the steel leader. The melee only lasted a few seconds; the gaff's hook straightened out, while the handle pinned Tommy against the side of the boat. Once the tail was free, all it took was a flip to snap off the twisted leader. The fish was gone! For a long time the only sound to be heard was the lapping of the water against the Sea Turtle and our heavy breathing. "What a fish!" someone said. Too bad. We started the engine and as we headed back home I heard a strange sound emanating from the hatch covering the motor. It didn't last long though, because it stopped running. But that's another story.

YES! WE HAVE 1986 GRADY-WHITES IN STOCK!

GO FIRST CLASS — GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON

COX TRAILERS IN STOCK
ALL SIZES FULLY GALVANIZED

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

(2) 190 Tournament
(2) 204C Overnighter
(1) 204 Fisherman
(1) 226 Seafarer
(1) 241 Offshore (With All New 260 OMC Cobra Drive)
(1) 249 Fisherman (With Tee Top, Lean Bar)
(1) 257 Trophy (With Hard Top & Pulpit)
(1) 255 Sailfish

★ IMMMEDIATE DELIVERY ★

Cross Over The Bridge

Open 7 Days A Week

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd St., Lawrence, New York
(718) 327-3168

Johnson OUTBOARDS

SUMMER ON THE WESTERN SOUND

by Ted Keatley

If you discount the fact that flounder fishing was better for quality than quantity and the poor mackerel results, 1986 is shaping up as an excellent year in western Long Island Sound. Blackfishing has been good, striped bass are plentiful and porgies arrived early. However, the big story is the largest and earliest run of bluefish that I ever can recall. Schools were between Bridgeport and Norwalk before the middle of May. A week later, they had moved westward to Hempstead Harbor and Mamaroneck.

Umbrella rigs are my weapon of desperation. I use them when all else fails. I much prefer to take my blues on bait or a single lure. There is no getting around the fact that the umbrella is deadly. However, I fish for sport rather than meat and like to keep hardware to a minimum.

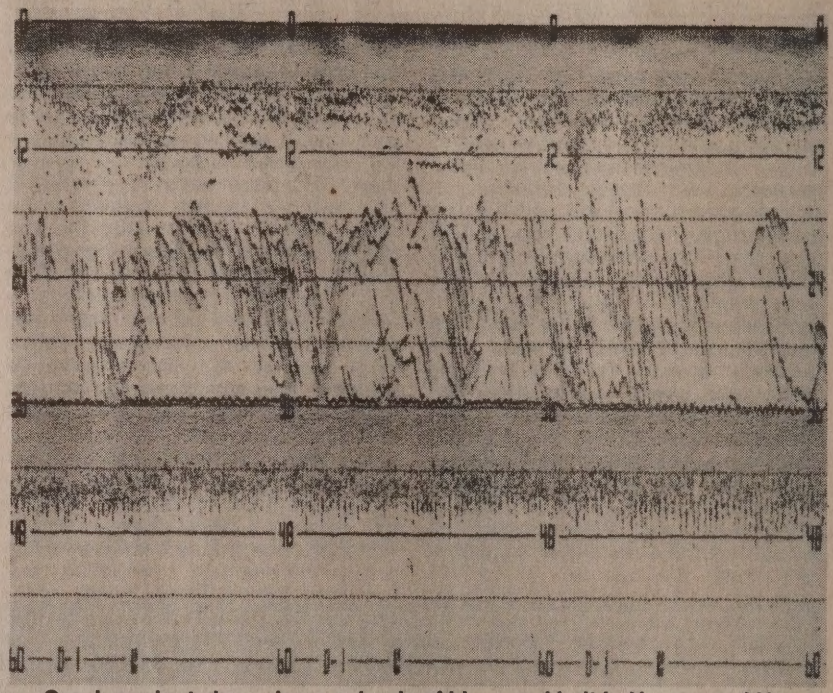
I have mentioned Don Campbell's Periwinkle jig in several previous columns. This is the lure which I have been using.

Although I would prefer monofilament, I run wire when fishing deeper water because it puts the lure down further. As a result, I normally take bigger fish and have a better chance of finding a few weakfish. The small blues may be better eating, but the big choppers are more fun to battle. Since I do not eat fish, I will opt for the greater sport. Later in the season when the alligator blues are in the harbors, I troll with mono.

The first Sunday in June was typical of early run results. Since I knew that there were large schools of blues just west of buoy 21, I headed for Hempstead Harbor in spite of the fact that fog necessitated a compass course most of the way from my dock in Stamford.

Initially, I found myself well up in the harbor with small bluefish surfacing all around me. Action was fast, but I wanted bigger fish and worked further out into the Sound. Before long, I had a continuous reading on my recorder and the fish seemed to be standing in line waiting to be caught. More importantly, these were larger fish in the 5 to 10 lb. range.

I had put out two lines initially, but soon concluded that this was a prelude to a Chinese fire drill. I finally hit upon a system. I would bring a fish into the boat and immediately let out the other line. By the time that I had unhooked the fish and put it in the cooler, I would have one on the second outfit. Actually, many fish hit just as I finished letting out the wire and reached back to put the rod in the holder. That fluttering moment of slack seemed to be the ultimate temptation. An indication of the fast action is the fact that it took me 45 minutes from first bite to finish a sandwich. By 11AM, I could no longer close the lid on an 86 quart cooler and had filled all of the five gallon buckets on the boat by shoving blues into them head first. At that point, I couldn't figure what to do for an encore, so I headed home.



Graph readout shows large schools of blues and bait in Hempstead Harbor on June 1, 1986.

At first, I was fishing pretty much alone, but before long I was surrounded by a fleet which included several party boats. Interestingly, although the other boats were taking fish, no one else seemed to equal my continuous action. I couldn't troll more than a hundred yards without hooking up. My boat speed, lure and depth seemed to be exactly what the bluefish wanted that day. The other boats were trolling (usually with umbrellas), casting, jigging and fishing cut bait.

I can't tell you why I was so successful, but I will tell you what I was doing.

First of all, I was holding to areas which provided good readings on my chart recorder. I maintained a rough bearing using a buoy and the shore barely visible through the fog. Once you find fish, staying with them is critical. When you have action, use anything possible as a bearing to keep you over the school. A week before, Mike Pataky and I had taken 20 odd blues circling two lobster pot buoys off Manursing Island. If it had not been for the buoys, there is no way that we could have held over that school of fish on a fast moon tide.

In Hempstead Harbor, I was fishing about 35 feet of water and using a Periwinkle on 150 feet of wire. I also had a piece of striper size tail hook pork rind on the single 8/0 Pacific Bass hook. A good percentage of the smaller fish were caught on the trailer. It is amazing how much abuse from bluefish teeth a piece of pig skin will take. The pork rind was pretty battered at the end, but the bluefish were unable to chop it off.

I normally troll a dead stick because the arrangement of my boat makes it awkward for a left-hander to jig. However, there is no doubt that jigging will bring more hits. My previous comment about the strikes

during the momentary dropback as I put the rod in the holder is indicative of this.

It seems virtually mandatory to jig some lures including the Acetta Rag Mop and lead heads such as the Upperman and the Smilin' Bill. However, a dead stick usually works just about as well with the Periwinkle and trolled plugs.

I imagine that I will be pretty well through with open water bluefish trolling by the time that this issue reaches readers. If the large mossbunker schools which began arriving in late April stay with us, the big alligators should be running them through the harbors.

From July Fourth on, most of my fishing is inshore trolling with monofilament or livelining bunkers. Bunker dunkin' really fascinates me because you see the strike in most instances.

Last year, I had to do most of my summer bluefishing in Greenwich or Norwalk because the bunkers avoided the Stamford area except for here one day, gone tomorrow appearances until after Labor Day. If the menhaden schools which moved into Stamford Harbor and Westcott Cove stay throughout the summer, they will save me a lot of time, gasoline and aggravation.

Of course, bunker dunkin' complicates life since you must go "fishing" for mossbunker before you can go fishing for blues. The best way to take live bunker is to snag them with a weighted treble hook (size 7/0 to 9/0). they are plankton feeders and do not take lures or bait.

Often, the biggest problem is finding a school of bunker. Immediately after daylight usually is the best time since they tend to surface and flip on top at that unseemly hour.

Locating them in choppy water is virtually impossible unless you can pick up a school on the depth recorder. I often have gotten my bait solely because they showed on the chart paper. There was absolutely no sign of them on the surface. In Stamford Harbor, the schools frequently lie on the bottom along the dropoff at the edge of the channel during the day and there is no way that you will find them unless you are running a recorder.

If you find a school on top, the boat should be eased up to them slowly and quietly. If they are frightened and bluefish or bass are not below them pushing them up, the school will sound and disappear.

Cast the weighted treble to the far side of the school and allow it to sink—longer and deeper than you may think necessary. Some fishermen make a practice of counting to six before they begin reeling. Begin retrieving slowly. If you are passing through the school, you can feel the bunkers bumping against the line.

As soon as you feel the fish, bring the rod up sharply. If you miss, allow the treble to sink and begin retrieving as before. Bunkers have large tough scales. Thus, a stiff rod and sharp hooks are necessary to snatch successfully.

After you have snagged your bunker, the biggest difficulty is keeping them alive unless you plan to chunk bait. They have a heavy oxygen requirement and are more fragile than most fish used for live bait. Fish hooked through the brain or bleeding badly should be put aside for cut bait or chum since they will die quickly.

I put my bunker in a 24 gallon plastic trash barrel tied alongside the boat. The barrel has about twenty-five 1½ inch diameter holes to provide circulation and a plastic collar to support it. I also have a 32 gallon barrel in the boat hooked up to a through-hull circulating pump. A hose attached about six inches below the rim of the barrel serves as an overboard drain when the pump is running. This permits me to transport the bunkers a considerable distance with minimal mortality. Once I reach my destination, the pump is turned off and the smaller goes over the side again.

Livelining bunker is a lot of work, but there is no better way of bringing alligator blues to gaff. Live bunkers will outfish chunks two or three to one quite consistently if there are big blues in the area. Of course, if you are in a school of small bluefish, you will wind up frustrated as they eat the bunker an inch at a time and rarely get hooked.

Early June brought a lot of interesting reports on both fluke and weakfish. Fluke to 7 lbs. and weakfish in the 15 lb. range were taken. Perhaps I will give them a try. Each season, I intend to go fluking, but always get sidetracked by bluefish and never get around to it.

Since they prefer a sandy bottom, fluke fishing is better on the Long Island shore. However, there was some good action around Cockenoe Island off Norwalk last summer and Greenwich sometimes produces, particularly in the vicinity of Wee Captains Island. Actually, fluke are taken on occasion along most of the Fairfield County shore line although I doubt that they are sufficiently plentiful in many areas to justify fishing for them. Last summer, I was bluefishing outside the Stamford Cows and hooked a fluke of about five pounds on a mackerel chunk. Just as I got it to the surface, a bluefish wrapped Mike Pataky's line around the propeller. In the ensuing confusion, I tried to lift it into the boat because I couldn't reach the net. Oh well, it will be a lot bigger if I hook it again this year.

There were some excellent flurries of weakfish last year in such places as Cockenoe Island, the Greenwich Hen and Chicks and the mouth of the Nissequogue River in Smithtown Bay. These were big tiderunners for most part, but action was nothing like the period which ended about four years ago when a trip to the reef inside buoy 15 at Lloyds Neck around dawn or dusk was a virtual guarantee of "sea trout" in the boat.

IN STOCK NOW! THE GRADY-WHITE SAILFISH 25

with it's new, re-designed cockpit.

"A fisherman's dream come true."
— PETE BARRET, THE FISHERMAN

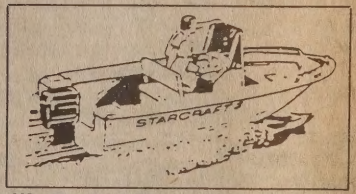
Come see this state-of-the-art sport-fishing machine with berths, a galley and an enclosed head!

Featuring a 9'6" beam, fuel tank that holds up to 198 gallons, 100% hand-laid fiberglas hull, self-bailing cockpit, insulated fish boxes, recirculating live well, tackle drawers, wide walkway, and raised helm for surperb visibility. Choose the 255, powered by Johnson Outboards or the 254 stern drive.

Open 7 days.
Main Road, Southold, L.I., N.Y. 11971
(516) 765-2445

SALTAIRE MARINA

1986 STARCRAFT
ALUMINUM CENTER CONSOLE FISHING MACHINES



- MR 160, 16' O/B Center Console .080 Lapstrake Aluminum Fiberglass Center Console, SS Bow Rails/Windshield Grab Rails, Two Way Helm Seat, Live Bait Well, Rod Storage
- 28 H.P. Evinrude Electric Start
- 1986 Shoreline Galvanized Trailer

Complete Package
Boat Motor and Trailer
Only $4,995.
Rigged and Ready

9.9% FINANCING

EVINRUDE
GO FOR THE BEST

76 Front Street 516-593-3321
East Rockaway, Long Island 11518
1 Mile South of Lynbrook

JULY TOURNAMENTS

BY FRED GUARDINEER

SURFSIDE 3 TUNA CLUB *SHARK* JULY 12
SO. WELLWOOD AVE. LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757.

MONTAUK GIANT TUNA JULY 19-20
WEST LAKE DR. MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954.

MONTAUK CAPTS. *SHARK* JUL 12-13, CAPT.
G. HAYN, 99-52 66 RD, REGO PARK, N.Y. 11374.

SOUTH SHORE *MARLIN-TUNA* JULY 19
BOB G., 81 PERCY WILLIAMS, ISLIP, N.Y. 11750.

STATE CHANNEL MARINA *SHARK* JULY 19
43 CAPTREE ISLAND, BABYLON, N.Y. 11702.

SHINNECOCK *BILLFISH & TUNA* JUL 25-AUG 2
BOX 9, HAMPTON BAYS, N.Y. 11946.

TOURNAMENT ANGLERS *BILLFISH & TUNA*
JULY 19-20, BOX 26, BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710.

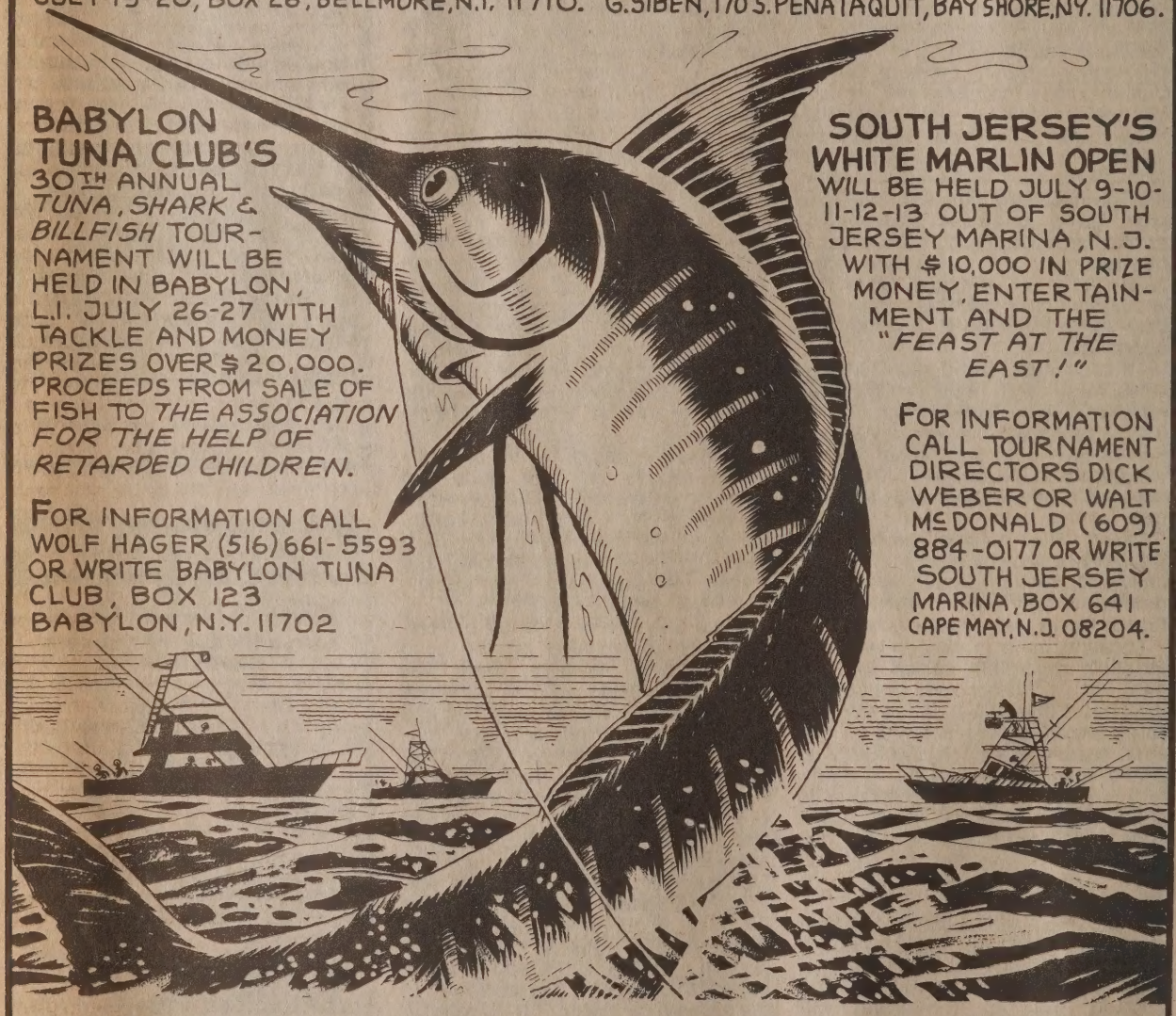
CAPT. BILL'S *BILLFISH & TUNA* JULY 31-AUG 2
G. SIBEN, 170 S. PENATAQUIT, BAY SHORE, N.Y. 11706.

BABYLON TUNA CLUB'S
30TH ANNUAL *TUNA, SHARK & BILLFISH* TOURNAMENT WILL BE HELD IN BABYLON, L.I. JULY 26-27 WITH TACKLE AND MONEY PRIZES OVER $20,000. PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF FISH TO *THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE HELP OF RETARDED CHILDREN.*

FOR INFORMATION CALL WOLF HAGER (516) 661-5593 OR WRITE BABYLON TUNA CLUB, BOX 123 BABYLON, N.Y. 11702

SOUTH JERSEY'S WHITE MARLIN OPEN
WILL BE HELD JULY 9-10-11-12-13 OUT OF SOUTH JERSEY MARINA, N.J. WITH $10,000 IN PRIZE MONEY, ENTERTAINMENT AND THE *"FEAST AT THE EAST!"*

FOR INFORMATION CALL TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS DICK WEBER OR WALT McDONALD (609) 884-0177 OR WRITE SOUTH JERSEY MARINA, BOX 641 CAPE MAY, N.J. 08204.



HIGH ROLLERS *SHARK* - JUNE 11 - CAPT.
B. MILLER 148 PRIMROSE, BRICK, N.J. 08724.

CAPE MAY *MARLIN* JULY 24-27, DEPT. OF
PUBLIC AFFAIRS, BOX 365, CAPE MAY, NJ. 08210.

MARGATE *BLUEFISH*, JULY 19, MS GWEN
HAGAMAN, SMITHVILLE INN, SMITHVILLE, NJ 08201.

BEACH HAVEN *WHITE MARLIN* JUL 31-AUG 3
B'HAVEN M&T, BOX 216, B'HAVEN, N.J. 08008.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD *MARLIN* JUL. 16-19
BOSTON BIG GAME, BOX 2993, BOSTON, MA 02101.

NANTUCKET *BILLFISH* JULY 28 - AUG. 1
NAN. ANGLERS CLUB, NANTUCKET, MA. 02554.

BLOCK ISLAND *BILLFISH* JULY 21-24
52 CROCUS DR. CRANSTON, R.I. 02920.

BEST FISHING DAYS FOR JULY WHEN THE MOON IS BETWEEN NEW AND FULL ARE JUL. 6-21.

East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

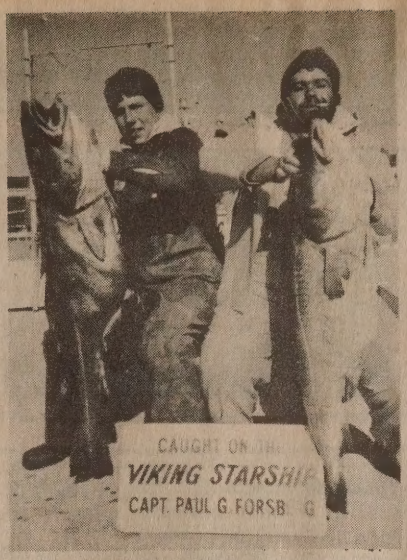
Porgy catches improved dramatically in east end waters including Montauk and Eastern Long Island Sound, on the weekend. Giant tuna to 700 pounds were weighed at Montauk. The offshore scene appears to be alive with shark, tuna, and bluefish with cod becoming more numerous at Cox's Ledge. The first doormat fluke were caught in Montauk waters on the weekend and good catches of quality flounder appeared in Shinnecock Bay.

MONTAUK

Captain Ron Grandinetti started porgy fishing this past weekend on the **Julie III**. Saturday's trip with Peter the "Greek" and his party returned with 70 porgies and an assortment of sea bass, flounder and blackfish. The porgies came in full force by Sunday, when Dominick Felieu and his group hooked up with 211 porgies, top weight 3½ lbs., along with flounder, blackfish and sea bass. Captain Ron reported catching fish both days at the Elbow and the South Side.

Richard Berk, speaking for the **Montauk Marine Basin**, reported the results of the weekend's shark tag tournament: first place fish was caught by Pat Vicario on Saturday, a mako of 332 lbs. which took the $12,000 purse for largest mako, plus $8,000 for largest shark caught. The shark was caught on the "Nora John" with John Lennens and Captain Peter Fagen, all of Mahopoc, NY. The largest blue sharks, 255 lbs., was woth $5,000 and was caught on the "Kep One" by Craig Taylor, with Captain Joe Coone. Youngster Kyle Cooney caught a 55 lb. yellowfin tuna during the trip. A dusky shark weighing 474 lbs. was caught by Joe Mistone of Moriches on the "Misty II" but unfortunately missed the weigh-in deadline by 45 minutes. Sixty boats holding over 300 anglers fished the tournament. A giant tuna tournament is scheduled for the weekend of July 19th and 20th, with a total purse of $25,000. Call the Marine Basin at 668-5900 for information. About a dozen giant tuna were weighed in during the past week, ranging in size from about 400 t to 700 pounds!

Captain Donnie Bradick os the charter boat **Fish On** has caught six giant tuna so far this season, three during the past week. Thursday's tuna, weighing 548 lbs., was caught by a Mr. Dempsey. On Saturday, with Larry Sherman of Las Vegas on the rod, a 300 lb. mako had to be cut off to successfully fight a 589 tuna. Sunday's fish, with angler Chris Shaw weighed 640 back at the dock.



A May trip aboard the "Viking Starship" produced cod of 46 lbs. for Patrick Gillen (left), and 47 lbs. for Sammy Beauchamp. Action took place during a "Valley of the Giants" trip.

Captain Paul Forsberg of the **Viking Fleet** called in a variety of fishing reports: Fluking has started in local Montauk waters at the North Rips and Can 5 with lots of action. Loads of bluefish were caught on the first night trips to Block Island, with most fish 8 lbs. and up. Cox's Ledge is producing two to six cod per angler, with pool fish usually in the 40 lb. range. This past weekend's George's Banks trip, the last of the spring season, was an outstanding success. Most anglers caught well over 100 fish each! Pool cod, a 50 lb. fish, was caught by Ronnie Madonia of Staten Island, second place went to Jim Daunoras with a 48 lb. cod. One wolffish was among the catch. The **Starship** will be docked at Staten Island July 3rd and 4th for the Tall Ship review, the unveiling of the Statue, and Friday's fireworks. A few tickets are available. Call the **Viking** office, (516) 668-5700 for reservations.

Henry Uihlein reported an increase in fluke catches made by anglers on boats from **Uihlein's Boat Rentals** which were fishing at the North Bar, Shagwong, or Culloden Point. Robert Caenera and his friend Bill Meyers of Dix Hills, combined fluke with bluefish, catching ten keeper fluke and a couple of blues in a two hour fishing trip. Best fluke action was on the outgoing tide, with squid/spearing used as bait. On Monday, fluke to four and a half pounds were caught on the marina based boat "Mario" with Maryanne fishing the Point. Lake Montauk is a good bet for flounder on windy days.

Captain Dusty Dorzbacher experienced very good porgy action on the **Little Bear** over the weekend. Twenty to thirty porgies apiece were put into the buckets of happy anglers, while fishing the east side of Gardiner's Island. The fish reportedly were in the medium and large size class.

On Thursday, aboard the **Flying Cloud**, John Anthony, a musician from East Meadow, who can usually be found on Georges Banks cod trips, tried his hand on porgies. John caught seventy-one porgies plus a couple of blackfish, sea bass and a fluke, putting all to shame!

Captain Richie Rade reported pretty good porgy action, with some fish reaching three pounds in weight, on the **Marlin IV**. Captain Rade is fishing Montauk and Gardiner's daily. Anglers who work at it can easily catch thirty-five to fourty porgies, along with some sea bass and blackfish. Beginning this week, the **Marlin IV** will also fish nightly for bluefish, sailing at 7 pm.

Fluke have finally entered the Montauk scene, as reported by the "Duke of Fluke", Captain Charlie Nappi. On Sunday, on the "Fiddler", with musician Percy Heath, Charlie Murphy, and Captain Nappi, large fluke were located in local Montauk waters. The trio boated eleven big fluke, all over five pounds and the largest weighing thirteen and a half pounds at West Lake Lodge. It was caught by Charlie Murphy. The fish, which will be mounted, leads Captain Nappi's Annual Fluke tournament, since it was caught on a Captain Nappi fluke rig.

Captain Nappi will appear with Lorry Mangan this Friday on WLIG-TV, channel 55 at 7:30 pm to demonstrate how to use big baits for big fluke. Watc L.I. Fishing weekly!

Captain Howard, of the charter boat, **Reel Magic** was entered in the two day shark tag tournament sponsored by the **Montauk Marine Basin**. Chartered by Danny Zottoli of Tuckahoe, New York and his friends Frank, Mark and Joe, a few blue sharks plus a brown shark were hooked up on Saturday. Sunday's action involved very large blue sharks, including one male blue shark weighing 183 pounds which was previously tagged. However, the group did return with a nice mako of 305 pounds which took second place in the tournament.

Captain Mike Bentevegna, Jr. reported on combination shark/giant tuna trips the past weekend, with Bernie Heffner tagging and releasing four blue sharks in the eighty to one hundred pound range on Saturday, and L. Nova and his friends from Connecticut catching a 175 pound blue shark on Sunday on the charter boat **Pronto**. Although giant tuna were sought, none were caught. The previous weekend also resulted in plenty of action with blue sharks with Ed Muenkel of East Northport on Saturday, and Michael Tulmenello of West Orange, New Jersey on Sunday.

The charter boat **Caprice** with

MONTAUK POINT

WE CATCH FISH!!

NOTICE — Special STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES from Staten Island July 3 & 4 on the VIKING STARSHIP. Call for Info. & Reservations

#1 ON THE COAST

VIKING FLEET

COX'S LEDGE
GIANT COD NOW!
★ 4:30 A.M. DAILY ★

FULL RESTAURANT • ALL TACKLE ABOARD • HEATED CABIN HEATED RAILS

GORILLA BLUES
7 P.M. Every Nite (Starts Sat., 6-28)
JUMBO FLUKE
8 A.M. & 1 P.M. Daily

B.I., R.I. & GROTON, CONN. FERRIES
RESERV. ADVISED • (516) 668-5709

(516) 668-5700

Fish in comfort **"KING WAYNE"**

MONTAUK'S LARGEST, FASTEST, MOST COMFORTABLE SPORTFISHERMAN
NEW TWIN TURBO CHARGED 640 H.P. • 1-49 PASSENGERS • ALL LATEST ELECTRONICS

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

SHARK - TUNA - MARLIN • DAY & NIGHT BLUES
ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
HALF AND FULL DAYS — OVERNIGHTERS — CANYON

(516) 668-5843

-MONTAUK-
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II

• WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS •
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!

CHOICE DATES AVAIL. FOR JULY, AUG. & SEPT. DOCKED AT: MID-ATLANTIC SEAFOOD, EAST LAKE DRIVE

HOLDER OF 1080 LB. MAKO ALL TACKLE RECORD

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS (516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954

---

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT

MONTAUK

SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • BASS
WEAKS • FLOUNDER • BLACKS

SHARK
SCHOOL TUNA
DOORMAT FLUKE

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

CAPT. MIKE (516) 668-2056

KELLYBOAT
INSHORE & OFFSHORE

NOW!
SHARK & TUNA

CAPT. GENE KELLY (516) 668-2019
AFTER 7 P.M.

"For Fifteen Years, FISHING has been my ONLY BUSINESS"

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

RICE MONTAUK'S ONLY MAKO EXPRESS

SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN & ALL SMALL GAME

FISHING ADVENTURES FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE. WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN —LIGHT TACKLE AND OFFSHORE FISHING SPECIALIST.
MEMBER DAIWA & MAXIMA PRO-STAFFS
'We turn Novices into Experts'
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆ WINDY ☆

6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING

Now Booking
Spring Cod, Pollock & Snowshoe Flounder
(516) 668-5741

Capt. J. Passie

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

BEST BET FOR JUNE: SHARK
GIANT TUNA • POLLOCK • BLUES

ADIOS

CAPT. PHIL LEWIS
516-668-5760

REPOWERED 1986
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
OFFSHORE SPECIALISTS

MARLIN • TUNA
SHARK • WEAKS

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Motel Accom. Arranged
P.O. Box 788, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

★ MONTAUK'S NEWEST CHARTERBOAT ★

Fish On!

35' Viking Twin Diesel Sportfisherman

CAPT. DONNIE BRADDICK

FULL ELECTRONICS • 4-6 PASSENGERS
SPECIALIZING IN GIANT TUNA
• CALL FOR RESERVATIONS •
914-769-7107 eves.—if no ans. 516-668-4048

MARY A

SPECIAL!
SHARK
— AND —
TUNA!

• 4 & 6 MAN TRIPS
• FAST, 20 MPH BOAT
• CUSTOM RODS

CAPT. JIM FLOWERS
(516) 668-3565

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
SUMMER BLUES•WEAKS•TUNA

Julie III

UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.

PORGIES
SEABASS
FLUKE

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

DIAMOND JIGGING AND ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
CAPT. RON (516) FL-2-2929 aft. 5 PM (718) 891-3390

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT ITS BEST

FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★

BOX 53, MONTAUK
NEW YORK 11954 **(516) 668-2117**

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO

★ BOOK NOW ★
TUNA & SHARK

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Capt. Fritz Hubner
Box 53, Montauk, N.Y. 11954 (516) 668-2932

Brand New 1986 27' Fortier Sportfisherman
"CAPRICE"
4-5 Pass. Limit • All Tackle Provided

SHARK • SEABASS • FLUKE • BLUES

CAPT. BOB STORC (516) 671-7690 EVES.

Captain Bob Storc reported a good catch of bluefish and of porgies to two pounds with the Camastro brothers on Friday. Sunday's porgy trip with Fred and Phil Weaver located several bushels of porgies, top weight two and a half pounds.

Tom Jordan of **Gone Fishing Marina** reported an upswing in fluke action at Shagwong, Gin Beach, and North Rips. One ramp customer fished under the light for very large flounder and a lot of small blackfish. Porgies have come into the area, and are very good at the Pocketbook and also on hte south side near Ditch Plains. Santos Catalbianco and his son Mark filled a cooler with jumbo porgies at the Pocketbook on Sunday some of the scup weighing three to four pounds. Weakfish have come into the Montauk area, but have not been consistent yet. A huge school of weaks appeared on the surface on Saturday between Shagwong and Gin Beach, providing plenty of action for boaters armed with Kastmasters with a bucktail. Small blues are all over.

Captain Billy Stevens, fishing with Rickie Torre and his son on Thursday, took two and a half hours to land a very large mako shark. The fish took a small herring and was fought on 130 tackle. It weighed 510 pounds on the scale at **Gone Fishing Marina**. After the mako was secured to the 25 foot "Buddy", a 194 pound Thresher was hooked and gaffed in a half hour. Captain Bob Rochetta and his mate Sal Russo, brought in a 200 pound bluefin tuna on Thursday aboard **Rainbow II**. Stu Rosen joined Captain Rochetta on Tuesday night for a bass trip. The pair caught, took pictures of, and released several trophy sized stripers, while Stu remarked "I guess photographs on the wall will have to do!"

Captain Phil Lewis reported that the charter boat **Adios** fished sharks all last week, finding slow fishing the beginning of the week, with an increase in action the latter part of the week. On Thursday, eleven year old Scott Hines brought in three blue sharks by himself, all in the 150 to 200 pound range.

A mako of 240 pounds was caught by Foti Varsom and Jim LoPresti on Friday. On Saturday's trip, a large thresher was hooked but broke off when it's tail cut the line. Sunday, Captain Lewis traveled to the second finger, where plenty of action was had all day, with all blue sharks over 180 pounds, in addition to a few brown sharks.

SOUTH FORK

Chris Salb at **Bayview Marine and Tackle** reported an upswing in porgy catches over the weekend. On Saturday and Sunday, rental skiffs returned with over fourty-five porgies each, fishing the Cedar Point Bouy 6 area. Mr. E. Lakkas filled a bucket on Sunday. Fluking at the Ruins showed

MONTAUK POINT

PORGIES ★ PORGIES
LITTLE BEAR
AND
FLYING CLOUD
6 A.M.
SR. CIT. RATES
(516) 668-2026 NO SALTWATER LICENSE (516) 668-2225

FAST • COMFORTABLE SAFE DIESEL POWER FULL ELECTRONICS
PRONTO!
MEMBER MONTAUK CAPTS. ASSN. AND ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL BOATMEN'S ASSN.
6 MAN CHARTER BOAT ★ INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTERS ★
JUNE, JULY, SEPT., OCT.: SHARK! SHARK!
JULY, AUG.: TUNA - School Tuna To 200 Lbs.
AVAILABLE 7 DAYS A WEEK • FULL DAYS, HALF DAYS, OVERNIGHTERS
• RESERVATIONS REQUIRED •
CAPT. MIKE BENTIVEGNA (516) 368-5538 • (516) 668-3997

MARLIN IV
Porgies • Seabass • Blacks • Fld'r. 7AM Daily
BLUES 7 P.M. EVERY NIGHT
AVAILABLE FOR LARGE DAY OR NIGHT CHARTERS FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
Capt. RICHIE RADE 516-668-2885

COXES LEDGE GIANT COD & POLLOCK
31' BERTRAM FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS SUPER FAST
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE
GEMINI
OFFSHORE EXPRESS
TUNA, MARLIN, SHARK OUR SPECIALTY
HALF DAY — FULL DAY
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

THE CHARTER BOAT
DAWN
GIANT TUNA ARE HERE NOW!
OFFSHORE GAME FISHING
WE'RE CATCHING EVERY DAY!
101 Giant Tuna to 970 lbs. '83 '84 '85 Season
Capt. Greg Beacher (516) 668-9056

38' OF SUPER FAST COMFORT!
THE NEW, ALL FIBERGLASS

BOOKING SHARK, TUNA & BLUES
FOR CHARTER
ORION
INSHORE & OFFSHORE CANYON
INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS
• BOOK EARLY FOR PRIME DATES
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. HAL (212) 942-2176
CAPT. ROB (516) 668-2490

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray

41' High Speed Offshore Sportfisherman
DEEP SEA CHARTERS
• 6 Pass. Limit
• Full Electronics
• All Tackle Aboard
Call: (516) 482-8844 After 6P.M.

EBB TIDE
40' Sportfisherman
Six Passenger Limit
BLUES • FLUKE • BASS
MARLIN • SHARK • TUNA
Montauk Fishing At Its Finest!
516-668-3058

New 20 mph Cruise
CAPT. JOHN DE MAIO'S
"VIVIENNE"
Inshore and Offshore
4 Man Limit
516-324-8820
Low Spring Rates Til 6/30

MONTAUK POINT

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN
CAPT. BILL RICCA M.C.A.
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
SHARK - Giant & School
TUNA, BASS, BLUES • COXES LEDGE
COD • BULL DOG BLACKFISH
FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 Days
IN SEASON

TUMA'S
DOCK & TACKLE
Charter Service
"Since 1949"
"Let us arrange your fishing trip"
Full and Split Charters - Inshore Offshore
INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS CALL:
(516) 668-2707-2490
Flamingo Ave., Montauk, N.Y. 11954

FAST • FULLY EQUIPPED • 4 MAN LIMIT
FISHERMAN II
• ALL BOTTOM & OFFSHORE FISHING
• SPECIALIZING IN SHARK & GIANT TUNA
Capt. PAUL GIANGRECO
BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
(718)631-8593

UIHLEIN'S BOATS 16'-24'
BOAT RENTALS
FLOUNDER, BLACKFISH & COD
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

KRAKEN III
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
• FULLY EQUIPPED
• ALL ELECT.
• MEMBER M.C.A.
NOW BOOKING SHARK & GIANT TUNA
(516) 668-4492 AFTER 7 P.M. (516) 434-9661

YOU HAVE EARNED IT!
6 PASS. LIMIT
WAKE UP CHARTERS
36' Runaway — Twin Diesels
ALL TYPES OF SPORTFISHING
(718) 338-2969 Eves.

LITTER CAUSES CLOSED BEACHES

GO FOR THE GUSTO
SAILING FROM MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
Specializing in 1-3 Man Charters • Full Electronics
All Custom Tackle Furnished
All Inshore & Offshore Species
SHIMANO FIELD TESTER
★ TUNA SPECIALIST ★
(516) 668-4294 • (516) 239-2477

THE ULTIMATE
REEL MAGIC
Capt. Howard
M.C.A.
(516) 541-0124
(516) 324-6163

CAPT. FRED'S CHARTER FISHING
ON THE
MISTY
Inshore & Offshore-Diesel Powered
4 Man Limit
All Electronics
Member M.C.A
(516) 668-3543

MONTAUK'S FINEST SPORT FISHING ABOARD...
TUNA TANGLER
Specializing in Giant Bluefin Tuna
Vessel's Largest Fish To Date: 1041 LBS.
NOW BOOKING '86 — 3 MAN LIMIT
From Montauk Marine Basin
Capt. Paul Stern 516-668-4222 • 516-868-0507

—MONTAUK SPORTFISHING—
CRYSTAL APPLE
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
TACKLE INCLUDED
516-931-7970

FLORENCE B
BOOKING SPRING '86 • TACKLE PROVIDED
4 - 6 MAN LIMIT • FULL ELECTRONICS
BLUES • FLUKE • WEAKFISH
CAPT. JEFF 516-324-6492

less shorts than the previous week. Sag Harbor resident Karen Whiting returned with four nice keepers fishing Sunday on the "C.O. Jones". Blues have been trolled on umbrella rigs at Gardiner's, while blackfish are holding up around Orient Point.

Captain Artie Lach reported last Tuesday and Wednesday's fluking slow because of strong northwest winds. However, on Thursday, a fluke charter caught fourty, the largest about five pounds at Gardiner's on the **Wilhelric II**. There are still plenty of shorts in the area. Porgy action has dramatically improved over the past couple of weeks. Saturday's efforts resulted in fifteen to twenty-five porgies per angler, while on Sunday, most fishermen had full buckets of scup, along with sea bass and blackfish. Captain Lach asked us to inform you that all tickets are sold for Sunday July 6th on the **Wilhelric II**.

Thom of **Speck's Bait and Tackle** heard of excellent flounder catches west of the Ponquogue Bridge, buoy 20 near the dredge, with fish to nearly 3 lbs. in weight, and catches of a couple of dozen average. Blues and blacks have slowed at the Shinnecock jetties. Best bet on fluking is incoming tide around the Inlet. Porgies came into the picture at Montauk on the weekend wtih very good catches. Lots of short fluke at the Ruins at Gardiner's, but porgies holding up well on the east side of Gardiners, with eastern Plains Point a good spot.

Captain Don Van DeWater cashed in on hot flounder action in Shinnecock Bay on Sunday with Joe Anderson and his brother on the **Dutch Treat**. Fishing near the Dredge west of the Ponquogue Bridge, the group caught four dozen flounder, all near two pounds in weight!

The winners of the **Three Aces Fishing Center's** Shark Tournament

Tom McGuire with sons Doug and Tom, put together this fine catch of flounder in Moriches Bay in mid-June. The trior fished out of Silly Lily Fishing Station in East Moriches.

were all caught on Thursday and were all makos. First place was a 352 mako caught on the "Let Luce"; second was caught by "Cowboy',, fishing on the "Sandra Jean" and weighed 271 lbs. The "Horizon II" took third place, with a mako of 203 lbs. The charter boat, **M&Ms** hooked up with four yellowfin tuna on Thursday, trolling in 190 feet of water out of Shinnecock. Two were landed. While lots of short fluke are in the bay, a few keepers are around, about 3 for each 10 caught. Try incoming water in the East Channel or inlet.

South Shore REPORT

with Fred Golofaro

Fluke fishing continued to show improvement in Great South Bay while flounder fishing continued its excellent pace in Moriches. Blue-fishing remains steady with lots of blues from the inlets on out to the shark grounds. Speaking of sharks, the largest mako to come through Fire Island Inlet in recent memory was taken on Saturday during the Bay Shore Tuna Club's Mako Tournament. Very rough seas hampered the off-shore fishing on the weekend but some bright spots did appear. Among them was an outstanding catch of tuna made at the Dip Friday into Saturday.

SAG HARBOR

FLUKE - Tues. & Wed.
PORGY TIME - Thurs. thru Mon.
Ladies Day, Tues. & Sun., Half Fare
WILHELRIC II • 7 A.M. DAILY
SAG HARBOR • CAPT. ARTIE LACH • (516) 728-2679
SAILING FROM LONG WHARF PIER

I need a Big Brother. Won't you be a Big Brother to a kid like me?
In Nassau 489-7440
In Suffolk 864-1313

Bass • Blues • Shark • Tuna • Marlin
HARBOR HOOKER III
Inshore & Offshore Chtrs. • 6 Pass. Limit
Full & Half Days • Full Electronics
Tackle Provided
BLUES • SHARK • FLUKE
Capt. Tom Federico • (516) 725-3181

BLOCK ISLAND

SPORTFISHING FROM BLOCK ISLAND
Specializing in Giant Bluefin Tuna
19 Giants up to 768 pounds in 1985
STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINE—TOURNAMENT RIGGED

JACKSPOT

Sail from Block Island and Be First on the Grounds.
CAPTAIN CHARLIE DODGE
Box 103
Block Island, R.I. 02807
(401) 466-2239

MORICHES BAY & INLET

Bob Santiago at **Las Brisas Fishing Station** in **Moriches Bay** said that flounder fishing remains very good in the vicinity of buoy 29 with many of the fish falling into the 1-2 pound range. Most average 1¼ pounds. Saturday's flatfish action was off which Bob attributed to Friday night's strong winds which churned the bay. By Sunday however the fishing was back in form. Use worms and mussel chum for best results. Of the fluking, still lots of shorts with some customers reporting only 1 out of 10 fish being a keeper. Best action has been near buoy 32.

Capt. Ron Schleuter of the **Alma Fleet** reported flounder fishing holding up very well for fish in the 1-2 pound range. They have been fishing between buoys 29 and 32. On Thurs-day, Violet Gallo took the pool with a 2.8 pound flounder while Rosie "The Phantom" Fedorco took the fluke pool. A reminder that the Alma will not be sailing its evening trip on the 4th of July. Ron called the fluke fishing spotty due to the many shorts but felt there has been some improve-ment inthe number of keepers over the past week.

A couple of impressive sharks found their way through Moriches In-let this week. On Wednesday, Greg Townsend and Harvey Edwards ran to 155' of water SE of the inlet where they found a 540 pound thresher. Same day, Bob Scherpich and his crew aboard the Lady Carol II put away makos of 224 and 234 pounds. They fished SE in 190' of water in 61.3 degree water temperature.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

The word from **J & J Tackle** in **Pat-chogue** revealed improved fluking in Great South Bay particularly between Ocean Beach and Kismet. One cus-tomer returned from Ocean Beach on Saturday with 5 nice size fish. The first reports of summer run weakfish reached the shop this week. Several weaks from 2-4 pounds were reported taken on squid strips off West Sayville. Those still looking to get their share of flounder should look to Moriches Bay. On Sunday, Eric and Steve Wilkinson, along with 4-year-old Audrey, put away 30 flatties including a hefty 3.8 pounder. John Wildman and Barry Bernstein returned with 10 big blues to 14 pounds taken while chumming 10 miles south of Mori-ches Inlet. Good crabbing from the local docks and small fluke with an occasional keeper being taken. The first schools of baby snappers arrived in the area this week as well.

Over at **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale** Al Colban reported a lot of fluke being taken in the Bay between Ocean Bay Park and the R.M. Bridge. A number of boatmen found more keepers than shorts by working the channel edges between Ocean Beach and Kismet. Still some flounder being taken in the Sore Thumb Pocket and at the Coast Guard Station, but Moriches Bay is a better bet if you are looking for the winter flatties. Some decent crabbing now underway at the docks in West Sayville and Great River. Offshore fishing was hampered

SHINNECOCK

CALL NOW FOR 1986 DATES
LINESIDES
SHARKS! MARLIN! TUNA!
★ STRICTLY OFFSHORE & CANYON ★
31' Bertram With Tower • Full Electronics
Custom Tackle Furnished
"25 YEARS EXPERIENCE FISHING L.I. WATERS"
Capt. Bob Poggi • (516) 728-3420

TWIN ENGINE FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
SEAMIST
TUNA SHARKS BLUES
ALL TACKLE SUPPLIED
(516) 473-4004
CAPTS. FRED SR. & JR.

M & M's
FAST 36' TOPAZ FISHING MACHINE
1 - 6 PASSENGERS • FULL ELECTRONICS
CUSTOM TACKLE
TUNA • SHARK • MARLIN
CANYON TRIPS
CAPT. MARVIN (516) 728-4730

I'D RATHER BE
FISHING
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
Non-Rusting, Hi-Impact, Black Polystyrene
With Raised White Letters
1 / $4.95 ; Set of 2 / $8.95 ; plus $1 P & H
P.MILLER
150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566

INSHORE - OFFSHORE CHARTERS
• SHARK • MARLIN • TUNA • BLUEFISH
NOW BOOKING 1986 TRIPS
Dutch Treat
35' SPORT FISHERMAN
SHINNECOCK, N.Y.
Capt. Don Van DeWater (516) 653-9529
6 Person Charter Reasonable Rates

SHINNECOCK INLET

SPECIALIZING IN SHARK
★ TUNA
★ BLUES
— 28' Bertram —
"WHITE WATER EXPRESS"
Tackle Supplied • Full Electronics
Capt. Bob Young
(201) 794-0117 • (516) 728-9315 (Boat)

BIG BEN
42' HATTERAS
TUNA • BLUES
SHARK • MARLIN
★ Six Man Charters ★
CAPT. BEN CAMMARATA
Boat (516) 728-5259
Office (516) 271-2440

DISPLAY ADVERTISING CALL:(516) 725-4200

CENTER MORICHES

MINUTES TO THE FISHING GROUNDS ★ LARGEST HEADBOAT IN MORICHES BAY
ALMA FLEET
CAPT. RON (516) 878-4055
FLUKE FLOUNDER
7:30 A.M. FULL DAY—Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri. & Sat.
WED. 8 A.M.-1 P.M. & SUN. 8-12 & 1-5
★ FRIDAY EVENING SPECIAL — 6 P.M. TO 10 P.M. ★
FREE BAIT • AMPLE FREE PARKING • SR. CIT. & CHILD DISCOUNTS • FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE:
BAIT — TACKLE — ICE — SODA — COFFEE
Sails From 133 Union Ave.
CENTER MORICHES
Fluke Charters To 25 Passengers

COMING SOON
38' TWIN SCREW SPORTFISHERMAN
BLU JAY
6 PERSON LIMIT - FULL ELECTRONICS
All Custom Tackle, Bait & Ice Supplied
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES
1 & 2 DAY CANYON TRIPS
CAPT. RUSS HAGIOS (516) 281-1288 Eves.

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL—6 MAN LIMIT
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516)732-7806 aft 6P.M.

over the weekend by a rough ocean and a very rough inlet.

Improved fluking with some particularly good action on the last half of the incoming tide according to Jim Romano of **Peppy's Tackle Shop** in **East Islip**. Several customers reported taking a fair number of keepers this week. Among them were Steve Affelt and his wife who returned on Wednesday with 11 keepers taken in West Channel. They used spearing and squid and killie and squid combos. Cocktail blues remain abundant in the inlet with bigger fish out in 60-70 feet of water. The fish are being jigged inside and out with white tubes especially effective. No weakfish reports at all this week. A few flounder reported taken by one customer at the Robert Moses Pier and crabs being taken from the local docks in traps.

Carl Miller at **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore** reported a decent weekend with the fluke on the flood tide. He named Dickerson Channel and South Beach from Kismet to the Lighthouse as being productive. A definite improvement in the ratio of shorts to keepers was noted by most customers this week. Very good bluefishing being found in 80' of water south of Cherry Grove and Ocean Beach with most of the fish falling into the 6-8 pound class. Most boatmen are jigging the fish while a few continue to troll them on wire and umbrellas. Offshore, some bigeyes taken near the Dip during the week. Lowrance rep Craig Guyana reported taking bigeyes of 140 and 170 pounds at the Dip during the week. Lots of bluefin tuna reported on the surface south of Moriches in 160-170 feet of water but most suffered from closed-mouth syndrome. One local boat reported dropping a giant tuna while sharking in 160 feet of water SE of Fire Island on Saturday. Freddy Thompkins put a 133 pound mako aboard the Bali despite rough seas on Sunday. Crabs along with a few blowfish being taken from the Bay Shore docks.

Archie Rhodes, the Tournament Chairman for the Bay Shore Tuna Club's Annual Mako Tournament reported on the outcome of this long popular event. Despite Saturday's delayed start due to an impassable inlet, the event was still a success with enough big sharks taken to settle all of the prizes. Competing anglers had to contend with 8 to 10 foot seas and very difficult fishing conditions but still returned to the docks with 16 weighable sharks of which 9 were makos. The largest, as alluded to earlier was the biggest mako ever taken in the tournament and likely returned through Fire Island Inlet. It weighed 727 pounds and was taken by William Lane aboard the "Canyon Stallion". A 218 pound mako finished a distant second. It was taken by Ed Wills, Jr. aboard the Wild Turkey on Sunday. Third place went to Paul Pellagrino for a 211 pound mako taken aboard the Skimmer. In the

open shark division, a 465 pound thresher taken by Joseph Boyle earned top spot. Glen Tooker finished second with a 358 dusky and John Azzato took third with a 238 pound thresher. In the club standings, Irish Anglers finished first, Fire Island Anglers finished second and the Babylon Tuna Club nailed down the third spot. The Bay Shore Tuna Club boat Outrage returned to the weigh-in on Sunday three minutes after the deadline with a 251 pound mako and a 300 pound thresher. Also worth noting was a 78 pound tuna taken aboard the Reel Tough.

Capt. Neil Delanoy of the **Bay Shore** open boat **Laura Lee** spoke of very good fluking over the past 10 days with 100-200 keepers a trip being taken. Two regulars, John and Bernice, walked off during a weekday trip with 18 keepers. On Thursday, Jack Gleason totaled 30 fluke of which 15 were keepers. Louis Vitale culled 8 keepers out of his total catch of 28 fluke. Neil was also encouraged by a noted improvement in the water clarity. He and a number of other skippers reported a decrease in the algae which had developed in parts of the bay. Most spoke of very clean water conditions throughout the week.

Noel Kappauf was kept busy at his **Captree Bait and Tackle** weighing up fluke for the weekend's Captree Fluke Derby which was sponsored by The Fisherman. A total of 393 anglers competed for the top 10 places. Charles Vella of Floral Park disappointed many of those anglers by finding fluke of 9.4 and 4.14 pounds to walk off with both first and second place prize money which totaled $750. Robert Haas and Harriet Madorme finished in a third place tie with fluke of 3.9 pounds each. Norman Loeber fished aboard the open boat **Capt. Rod** on Sunday. He was not entered in the derby but should have been. He would be $250 richer today thanks to the 7.2 pound doormat he landed. In general, Noel thought there has been a considerable improvement in the fluking but the number of shorts to keepers still varies depending upon the area and the tides being fished. Some boats continue to report more shorts than keepers but others have been finding bigger fish along the channel edges particularly near Kismet and West Island. One competing boat returned with 8 keepers and told of having to return only 2 shorts. Plenty of small blues still at the inlet with 6-8 pound fish being found off the beach in 60' of water. A few bonito also taken among the bluefish this week.

Capt. Carl Passaro of the open boat **Miss Captree** reported a continual improvement in the fluking with a better keeper ratio and a number of fish in the 3-4 pound class mixed in. Carl reported his best action along the edge of Farm Shoals and working the edges of the drains near Kismet. The last half of the flood tide continues to be the most productive. The Miss Captree's evening trips continue to be very productive with loads of blues being taken at the inlet when conditions permit. The inlet was wild on Saturday which kept the boat out of the fish but most trips see average catches of 10 to 15 blues per man with some individuals doing much better. A reminder that the boat will be sailing its regular schedule through the July 4th weekend.

Capt. George Tweedy of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Scotty 3** spoke of very good bluefishing both days and nights with most of the fish falling into the 4-8 pound range. Most trips see a few 10 to 12 pound choppers mixed in. A couple of good to very good fluke trips this past week with a great improvement in the keeper ratio and several fish in the 3-4 pound class taken as well. Several trips saw catches of up to 10 keepers per man. Flood tide is the key to the fishing. Some areas continue to produce a lot of shorts so the keeper ratio can vary from to 10 to 90 percent depending on the tide and area. George also noted that the bay was considerably cleaner this week with good clear water throughout the fishing areas.

Over at **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon**, Tom Healy reported plenty of small blues up to 3 pounds at the mouth of the inlet. Five to eight pounders from the Whistle Buoy out to 50 feet of water south to the water tower on umbrella rigs and wire or jigs. Further off the beach in 100 feet of water to the SE there are blues to 12 pounds. Of the fluking, Tom thought the best action was being found at the flats along the channel edges between West Island and Sexton Island. Best action is on the last half of incoming tide when the water is cleanest. Spinner blades have become popular among fluke fans for periods of the tide when the algae is a factor. Flounder continue to be picked at the Sore Thumb and there are crabs being taken from local docks in traps. No snappers as of yet. Offshore, the Compass Rose area has been loaded with tuna. Schools of fish have been cavorting on the surface but most have been tough to catch. Many seem to be in the 60-80 pound class. Artie Orlandi trolled a 33

MORICHES BAY

LAS BRISAS
(FORMERLY HI-WAY FISHING STATION)
MARINA
RESTAURANT
FISHING STATION
NEW DEALER PRICES!
Regal & American Int'l. Boats (The Fishing Machine)
L.I.'S LARGEST FISHING STATION ★ OVER 100 BOATS ★ ALL 16' SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT! TACKLE! ICE! FOOD! ★ SR. CITIZEN DISCOUNTS MON-FRI ★ CORPORATE
OUTINGS WELCOMED ★ SUMMER DOCKAGE AVAIL., TO 36' ★ GAS & DIESEL
FUEL ★ FULL SERVICE MARINA - FULL TIME MARINE MECHANIC
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
COMING THIS SUMMER:
RESTAURANT ★ CLAM BAR ★ CABANA BAR
merCruiser
FT. OF ATLANTIC AVE., E. MORICHES, N.Y. ● (516) 878-1160

TADSEN'S
FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
MARINA ★ RAMP ★ TACKLE
★ SNACK BAR ★
SMITH ST. (off Bay Ave)
EAST MORICHES
(516) 878- 1120

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
The Flounders Are In!
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
(516) 874-3938
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot of Bay Ave., East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
Large Selection of Aquasport & Steigercrafts • Center Consoles & Cabin Boats • 16' - 25' — Big Engines
L & M MARINE
MARINELAND
Reservations Please
(516) 878-4777

LAUNCH RAMP
Sun. Clr. Days Mon.-Fri.
SILLY LILY
FISHING STATION
FLUKE & FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

CAPTREE

CAPTREE BOOKING & INFO (516) 669-6464

Come One, Come All - Fish for Ocean Blues aboard Captree's Newest, State-of-the-Art Fishing Vessel:

Super SPEEDY VIII

OCEAN BLUES 7 AM & 7 PM Daily

— THE BOAT DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND —

Air Conditioned Cabin • Fast • Comfortable • Ladies Accom.
Full Galley • Big Sun Deck • Complete Elec. • Stereo & P.A System • 3 Turbocharged Diesels • Expert, Courteous Crew

CAPT. "SPEEDY" HUBERT
(516) 661-1652

IDEAL FOR MOONLIGHT SAILS ✪ SR. CITIZEN RATES ✪ LOCATED AT CENTER OF DOCK

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

7 A.M. 3/4 DAY
2 P.M. 1/2 DAY
FLUKE CAPTREE QUEEN II 7 P.M. BLUES

Free BAIT, TACKLE & CUSTOM RODS ON FLUKE TRIPS

A helpful crew that provides quality service to all families, beginners & experienced fishermen!

RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

7 P.M. NITE BLUES

Children & Senior Citizen Rates Daily

Capt. George & Gordon Roman
(516) 669-1081 or 623-0983

DUE TO STATUE OF LIBERTY WEEK CRUISES, NOT SAILING JULY 3RD - 2 P.M. & 7 P.M. TRIPS; AND ON JULY 4TH ALL TRIPS. RESUMING ALL FISHING TRIPS SAT., JULY 5TH AT 7 A.M.

JIB VII 7 A.M. ★ JIB VI 8 A.M.

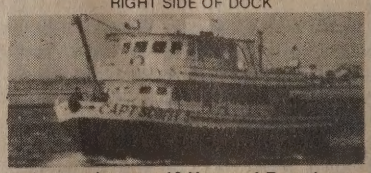
FLUKE - FULL DAY DAILY
6PM to 10PM
WEAKS & BAY BLUES - EVERY NITE!

FLUKE - TWO HALF-DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. - NOON ★ 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
7PM to 11PM (Fri., Sat., & Hol.)
WEAKS • BAY BLUES

(516) 422-3318 ★ MOONLIGHT SAILS ★ (516) 587-0920

CAPT. SCOTTY 3

RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK



3 Generations ★ 46 Years of Experience

FLUKE 9 AM - 1 PM & 2 PM - 6 PM DAILY

BLUES – 7 PM EVERY NIGHT

FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS ON ALL FLUKE TRIPS

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

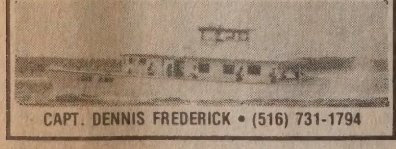
BIG & BEAMY FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
GALLEY • FULL ELECTRONICS • SR. CIT. RATES

(516) MO9-09627 (516) MO9-2256

Big, Comfortable 65' Charterboat
Full Elect. • Twin Diesels • Bay & Ocean • Day & Night

LOIS ANN

SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES
Flounder ★ Weaks ★ Macks ★ Weaks ★ Blues



CAPT. DENNIS FREDERICK • (516) 731-1794

CAPT. RICHIE

★ FLUKE ★

7 A.M. DAILY - FULL DAY
FREE BAIT • FREE TACKLE

LEFT SIDE OF DOCK
CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES

516-581-0262

pound bluefin on a Bob Schneider Cavitator. The season's most impressive tuna catch was credited to Richie Koch and his crew aboard the Libra. They fished the area of the Dip during an overnight trip on Friday and returned with 33 yellowfins and longfins and 7 bigeyes to 150 pounds. All the fish were trolled on artificials.

Capt. Ralph Green of the open boat **Miss Babylon** also told of improved fluking this week. He was especially pleased with the improved keeper ratio. He has found the State Channel good on the Ebb tide with the last half of the flood best at the R.M. Bridge. Joe Lang put away 9 keepers to 3½ pounds on Friday's trip. An occasional sea bass has been mixed with the fluke. Ralph also noted that the bay water was especially clean this past week.

Some pretty good fluking in the vicinity of Ocean Beach this week with some anglers returning with a dozen keepers. This from Mike Andreani at **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**. Flounder fishing remains very good at the Wantagh and Meadowbrook bridges. Those who go heavy on the chum have been doing exceptionally well. Lots of schoolie bass up to 12 pounds along the banks of the State Channel for those looking for some catch and release action. Sea bass continue to be abundant on the Fire Island Ocean Reef and there are plenty of blues outside the inlet from Cherry Grove east. Most are 5-6 pounders and are being jigged as well as trolled on umbrellas. Offshore, lots of yellowfin tuna in the 50-60 pound class being reported in 150-160' of water SE of Fire Island. Lots are being seen but few are being caught. Tom

Bohnenberger had an estimated 350 pound blue marlin rise to a green machine near the Texas Tower on Thursday. The big blue did not stay however.

Chester Shew at **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague** reported a 125 pound mako for Charlie Buono aboard the Misty on Saturday. It was taken in 180 feet of water SE of Fire Island Inlet. Steve Sisson helped Danny McCarthy put a 130 pound mako aboard Steve's "The Dreamer". Inside the bay flounder fishing remains good at the Meadowbrook and Wantagh Bridges and some decent fluke are being taken from the vicinity of the Copiague Hole.

Pat Grasso connected with a 300-plus pound mako aboard the B.C.A. charter boat Cindy Ann on Wednesday according to Scotty Smythe of **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor**. Fluking was very good in the State Channel this week between the Babylon and Amityville Cuts. A number of customers reported catches of a dozen keepers with a sprinkling of 3-4 pound fish mixed in. Most have been caught on sandeels. The Reel Affair worked the State Channel at Gilgo on Sunday and kept 7 keepers out of 20 fish caught. Flounder fishing remains solid at the third Wantagh Bridge with some flatties still being taken at the Sore Thumb Pocket as well. Small blues are at the inlet mornings and evenings with bigger fish from 5 to 8 pounds in 50 to 80 feet of water south of the R.M. Tower.

Frank Pristera of **Edelman's** in **Farmingdale** found more shorts than keepers by a 5 to 1 margin during his

Four-year-old Jason Kolin and his "first fish ever," a flounder caught in the Sore Thumb Pocket. Scene of the conquest was aboard the private boat, 'Pipe Dream.' Photo courtesy of Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle.

CAPTREE

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '86 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE CALL
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire

FOR CHARTER MOONLIGHT SAILS

FISHTALE

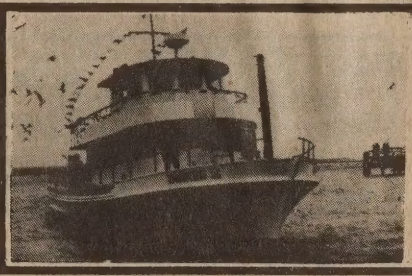
65' CHARTERBOAT SPECIAL WEEKDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

★ FULLY EQUIPPED W/ MODERN ELECTRONICS ★
★ ALL TYPES FISHING ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★ WRECK FISHING ★

•NOW BOOKING FOR ALL TRIPS 1986 SEASON•

• FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • FLUKE • SEABASS • BLUES •

CALL FOR RATES & FREE BROCHURE
DAYS - NIGHTS - AFTERNOONS SPECIAL CHILDREN'S TRIPS YEAR 'ROUND
CAPT. T. SCOTT DAYS (516) 226-8882 EVES (516) 669-5343



FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT

YANKEE III

68' CHARTERBOAT

FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BLACKS ★ BLUES
COD ★ WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING

(516) 221-3300 DAYS
(516) 798-4551 EVES. & WKNDS.

FLUKE 8 A.M. DAILY • HEATED CABIN • BRING THE FAMILY!

CAPT. LEITCH IV

SR. CITIZEN'S & CHILDREN'S RATES EVERY DAY
Free Bait & Tackle • (516) 661-0217 • Sails from Right Side of Dock

FOR CHARTER — DAYS, AFTERNOONS, NIGHTS — HALF OR FULL DAYS

CAP'N. ANDY

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLACKS • WEAKS • SEABASS
— ALL TYPES OF BAY FISHING —
Sailing Open Boat JULY 4 (1 Day Only!)
FLUKE 7 A.M. & 12 NOON FREE BAIT & TACKLE

Free BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
MOONLIGHT SAILS & AFTERNOON TRIPS OUR SPECIALTY
(516) 669-5230

78' OF FISHING COMFORT
CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT

FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
BLUES 7 P.M. DAILY

SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Beginners & Families Welcome
Official Justtner Field Tester
Service is our middle name

Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

SAILING REG. SCHED. JULY 4 WEEKEND

MISS CAPTREE
Left Side Of Dock

FLUKE Two ½ Day Trips Daily
8 A.M. - NOON & 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS

JIGGING LOCAL BLUES 6PM-10PM
WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL EVENING TRIP

CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
FAMILIES & BEGINNERS WELCOME
Capt. Carl Passero (516) 226-3042

CAPTREE

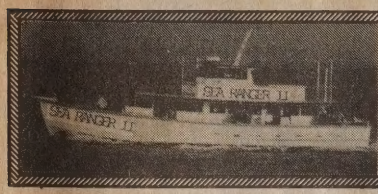
Leaving From Right Side Of Dock

FLUKE TWO ½ DAY TRIPS DAILY 8AM-12 Noon & 1PM-5PM

CAPT. WHITTAKER

EVES. (516) 587-7087

Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods



SEA RANGER II FAST TWIN DIESELS 74 PASS. CAPACITY

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUEFISH • OCEAN WRECKS

★ 1986 FREE $1000. POOL ★

½ DAY, FULL DAY • FULL ELECT. • NITE, DAY, OCEAN, BAY • MOONLIGHT CRUISES • ALL FISH IN SEASON

JULY 4th STATUE OF LIBERTY INQUIRIES WELCOME

★ BOOK THIS 65' CHARTERBOAT NOW FOR BEST DATES ★

FOR INFO. & FREE BROCHURE CALL: 516-586-7094

★ Book Now! ★ BAY OCEAN Special Weekday Rates!

51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT **DIXIE**

MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE

Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck

All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates'

CAPT. "ED" LASKE

FLUKE ★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS

(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

— Call for Rates & Free Brochure —

Captree Seafest 3 Time Flounder Winner

Captree's ONLY Custom Sportfishing Charterboat

only 40 min. from N.Y.C. **EAGLE**

NOW BOOKING CHOICE DATES

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES

★ 6 Passenger Limit ★

INSHORE • OFFSHORE OVERNIGHT CANYON

Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441

CHARTER BOAT **SEABIRD**

BOOK NOW FOR '86 • ALL SPECIES IN SEASON • MOONLIGHT SAILS

Special Offshore Wreck Trips • Family Groups • FREE Bait and Ice

INSHORE • OFFSHORE • DAY • NITE

CAPT. JOE EVANS • (516) 589-8365

BLUE ALBATROSS II

50' CHARTERBOAT • UP TO 49 PASS. • WIDE 16½' BEAM • BAY OR OCEAN • MOONLIGHT SAILS • SPECIAL W'KDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

FLUKE • BLUES • BLACKS

FLOUNDER • MACKS • WEAKS

CAPT. ROY MAZIOTTA • (516) 442-1410

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED

Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN

PRIME TIME

Latest Fish Finding Electronics

Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice

BOOK NOW FOR 86 SEASON CHOICE DATES STILL AVAIL.

Capt. Joe Dilliberto (516) 567-3286

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT

CALL FOR OUR WEEKDAY SUPER SPECIALS

SHEARWATER II

★ ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING ★

★ DAY & NIGHT TRIPS ★

36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT

SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE

CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers

CAPT. EDDIE B II

FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS

Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty

Free Brochure • Large Sundeck

★ Newly Remodeled ★ Weekly Specials ★

Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

CAPT. DAN

– FLUKE –

2 TRIPS DAILY - 7 AM AND 4 PM-8 PM

BIG COMFORTABLE 65' BOAT • CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES EVERY DAY • FREE BAIT

– Located at Center of Dock –

Capt. DAN JUETTNER • (516)758-6328

SPEEDY VII

BLUES! 7AM & 7 PM EVERYDAY

Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

REPLACING "AFTER-GLOW"

38' Bertram 6 Pass. Limit **SEA LION**

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN

Full Elect. • All Bait, Tackle, Ice, Furnished

Dinner Cruises • Moonlight Cruises

Capt. "Bud" Miller (516) 587-3607

Capt. Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

fluking on the weekend. He worked from the Sore Thumb to the Bridge. Blues being trolled and jigged in 60 to 80 feet of water SE of the inlet. Rich Ferri put 30 blues to 14 pounds into the cockpit of his Rum N Coke on Sunday. He fished 80' of water to the SE and took the fish on chum and jigs. Offshore action was severely limited this weekend due to a very rough ocean.

West End REPORT

with Stu Miller

This has been a good solid week of fishing both offshore and on the inside, with a relatively stable weather pattern hanging around. The keeper fluke are now a lot larger as are the flounder which are being picked in the deeper holes, while there are tons and tons of blues just about all over the place up alligator size far off the beach and also to the west. Weakfish are showing as are blue claw crabs and snappers with the water warming, while offshore mako and blue shark along with various tunas are in evidence.

WEST END BAYS/ JONES INLET

Out of Seaford, Captain Frank Signorelli of the Seaford based charter boat **3 Sea-Sons** advises the s shark fishing is in full swing with catches of mako and thresher shark on each trip. Friday's trip for Ken Bixby and party from Connecticut had 2 makos of 100 and 139 lbs. There have been daily sightings of tuna on the shark grounds and Frank expects a banner tuna and marlin season. See ad for additional info.

At **Wanser's Bait and Tackle** we learn from the boss man that the fluking has been good despite the huge numbers of throwbacks around. Hotspots have been Goose Creek, Sloop Channel, Massapequa Cove, Squaw Island and Jones Inlet. A few weakfish at the 3rd Wantagh and Big M on sand worms fished three feet off the bottom at night. Flounder in the deeps at the 3rd Wantagh and the Big M and also off the CG Station. Big blues in Fl Inlet, at Cholera and the Patchogue grounds. The sharking slowed this week due to high winds. Blues off the west end jetty at Jones Beach on tins.

We hear from **Capt. Eddy's Fishing Station** of some keeper fluke and abundant midgets all through Great Island Channel. Blue claw crabs are

being taken in scoop nets off the town dock. There are some flounder being caught at the 3rd Wantagh and all around the Jones Beach piers.

The word from Mike at **Causeway Bait and Tackle** is that there are tons of fluke with about a 10 percent keeper ratio to the tune of 2 to 15 keepers a boat, best areas being Neds Creek, Mud Creek, Oliver's Cut and the flats on the east side of Great Island channel and of course, the drains into Sloop. Keepers have been up to 4 lbs. with sand eels and spearing best. Mike said to keep in mind that big baits equal big fish. Usually. Flounder action has been fair with the Big M area best all around the high on bloods with a bonus sprinkling of sea bass. Great blue-fishing on the inside right through Friday with fish to 4 lbs. on small tins with red or white tubes. This was from 6 PM to dark. On Tuesday Joe Tattoo and Mike Luckadoma boated 55 flounder to 1½ lbs. fishing Haunts Creek with bloods and lots of chum. Good sea bassing on offshore wrecks in 90 to 105 ft. of water. A few small makos between the HA and the Yankee Wreck. Mackerel was the hook bait, when you could get through the blues. Small snappers at Seamans Neck Park and blue claws in Fire Island Inlet at Cedar Beach Bar.

Over at **Merrick Tackle** in Bellmore good catches of fat flounder have been the best item this week just off the CG station. Tiny snappers are being hooked and landed in the back. Some keeper fluke being picked between the abundant midgets just about all over the place.

Moving over to the **Freeport Fleet**, we hear from the charter boat **Cod-father** of Tuesday's trip for Vince Tulino and 4 pals bagging 38 keeper fluke, fishing off the Rockaways with a 50 percent keeper ratio. Two of the fish went over 5 lbs. with the day's catch running from 1½ to 6 lbs. on squid/spearing combos. Sunday's trip for 4 anglers saw 95 blues jigged SE of Jones running 2 to 4 lbs., in anywhere from 40 to 90 feet of water.

On the **Capt. Andy II** this week, fares picked away at the flounder to the tune of 10 to 12 a man with all these fish being nice and plump. Andy asked us to mention that he's running his special Fourth of July Liberty cruise full day and says call for any info you need.

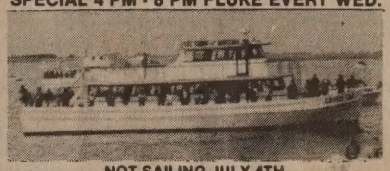
Captain Richie Kessinger of the **starstream II** tells of excellent blue-fishing on all the weekday trips, with nights being almost as good. Fish running 2 to 7 lbs. working west of 17 Fathoms. Cholera has seen the best night action on bait and chum. The skipper said the fishing is good and consistent.

A call from Capt. Mike Miller of the charter boat **Apus III** told of lots of blue shark around and moving their way east, running 100 to 125 lbs. Offshore yellowfin tuna and mako shark have been cruising the Virginia Wreck area. On Sunday's charter, Joe brought to the boat a 500 plus lb.

BAYSHORE

FLUKE
7:30 AM
DAILY
FROM
MAPLE AVE.
BAYSHORE

SPECIAL 4 PM - 8 PM FLUKE EVERY WED.



NOT SAILING JULY 4TH

CASEY LEE'S NEW
LAURA LEE
A Family Boat for the Serious Bay Fisherman
FREE { RODS, BAIT TACKLE & PARKING

Moonlight Sails and Afternoon Charters Available up to 137 Pass.
CAPT. NEIL DELANOY • 516-669-3937 • 516-661-1867

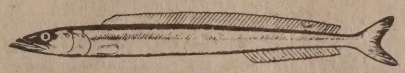
I'D RATHER BE
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
• NON-RUSTING • HIGH IMPACT
RAISED WHITE LETTERS FOR 3-D EFFECT
ON BLACK POLYSTYRENE
1 / $4.95 or 2/ $8.95 (plus $1. P & H)
P.Miller • 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
FISHING

★ SPORTFISHING CHARTERS ★
'THE BARON'
33' SPORTFISHERMAN • FULLY EQUIPPED
FLUKE - BLUES - SHARK - TUNA
BAIT, TACKLE INCLUDED • 6 PASS. LIMIT
CAPT. BILL VON HEGEL • 516-581-0052

BABYLON

FISH IN COMFORT ABOARD THE FAST AND CLEAN 6 PASSENGER - 32' FIBERGLASS
CAPT. HOOK
INSHORE/OFFSHORE • 1/2 - FULL DAY
QUALITY BAIT & TACKLE PROVIDED FREE!
Make your reservations now, call:
Capt. Jim McKoy (516) 242-0529 • (516) 242-0782

Miss Babylon
65' OF FISHING COMFORT
FULL DAY FLUKE
7 A.M. DAILY
FREE RODS & TACKLE
CHILDREN'S, SR. CIT. & GROUP RATES AVAIL.
(516) 226-2387
(516) 842-2730
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER



SEAFORD

FOR CHARTER
BRAND NEW DIESEL POWERED
3 SEA SONS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

The all new 3-Sea-Sons is a custom Morgan designed 31' diesel sport fisherman, fully equipped for all your fishing needs, from it's fast cruising speed to it's large open cockpit & seating for six.
Reserve Now Personalized Big Game Fishing Adventures
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ MARLIN ★ BLUES
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ CODFISH ★ BLACKFISH
Complete Marine Electronics - Accom. for 6
CAPT. SIG SIGNORELLI • CAPT. FRANK SIGNORELLI
(516) 798-9209 (EVES.)

Tork I
OFFSHORE
INSHORE
Capt. Ed
FULLY EQUIPPED 31' BERTRAM
CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
(516) 587-1993
Babylon Village Dock
Member B.C.A.

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

LINDENHURST

FOR CHARTER
FISHFINDER
FLUKE & BLUES
24' Topaz Diesel • Full Electronics
Capt. Len • (516) 884-8586

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
THE Fisherman

mako (est.). As fate would have it, the hook pulled at the boat. To Joe's credit, he fought it standing up with 30 lb. tackle. At least three wahoo were in the shark slick in 72 degrees of water. Mike classified bluefishing as super with tons of fish in the area.

Aboard the **Lady J fleet** this week, trips were split between bay fluking and offshore bluefishing. Fluke fell to sand eels, squid and spearing with lots of throwbacks and mixed keepers to 4 lbs. The blues ran 2 to 4 lbs. on diamonds just 1 to 1½ hours from the inlet. The groups fished this week the Richard Lahay group, La Branche & Co., Maspeth Fed. Savings, Bank, Garofalo Elect., Archer Services Inc., Ogden Foods, Atlantic Container Lines and Jim McGrath party.

A call from the **Bluefin Fleet** said it had fluke to 4 lbs. this week and flounder to 1½ lbs. locally for Elisa Corra. Max Williams was high hook on the Robert Abraham trip. Jamie McKenna, Tom O'Grady, Alex Kohl and Kevin Daily fishing on the Garden City Boy Scouts trip had very good catches of flounder and sea bass. On the Drakes trip, Fred Ott and Don Wallace pulled fluke to 4 lbs. Wednesday in the AM and blues in the PM up to 23 per man. Paul Mueller and Pete Nelson had good fluking Tuesday with fish to 3 lbs. The weekend fluking slowed. Sunday's trip for the High Hook FC had Walt Hanasco with a 4 lb. sea bass. They had about 150 porgie, sea bass and blacks on a local wreck. The skipper called the weekend's night bluefishing very good on bait and chum with high hook in the 20s.

We learn from Capt. Dennis of the charter boat **Corsair** about Wednesday's bluefish trip for the Bernard Fleischer Associates working Seabright and loading up on diamond jigs, fish to 4 lbs. They wrapped up the day with fluke off Riis Park on squid with some nice keepers. Saturday's trip for the Walt Kavanagh group of Swan Lake, NY fluked in Reynolds and off Long Beach using spearing and squid and despite lots of midgets, boated fluke to 2½ lbs. Sunday's trip for the men's club of the Valley Stream Jewish Center fluked from the Big M to the Long Beach Bridge and into Reynolds taking keepers to 3¾ lbs. on squid-killie combos, with Bill Halper taking the pool.

We learn from the **Freeport Boatmens Association** of the great bluefishing with larger fish to the west at Ambrose and also south of Cholera. Association boats fluking this week had great action with lots of midgets but a decent number of keepers from 3 to 7 lbs. fishing the inlet and Reynolds. Offshore there is very good shark action. Catches of bluefin tuna and yellowfin tuna at the Texas Tower area with 20 to 30 lb. bluefin tuna NNE of the HA. Fifteen to 18 lb. alligator blues out there too. The **Super Spray II** has been enjoying plenty of the fluke activity and is now starting, in addition, their night bluefishing. See ad for details.

In nearby Pt. Lookout, aboard the **Capt. Al**, the skipper says the bluefishing has been just great, that if you can't catch blues now, you'd better take up golf. It's that good. The boat has been getting over 1,000 bluefish per trip. Jigs are accounting for the day fish, while bait and chum is the ticket at night. On Sunday, Mike and Maryann Bantls of Astoria had 65. Frank Mistretta of Astoria had 30. James Ingrassellino of Astoria had 30. J. Levine had 37 and an 8 lb. pool fish. Some weaks were also taken during the week with fishing just 1½ hours from the dock. Night trips have been between Cholera and 17 Fathoms. The crowds at night have been very light on the boat said Al and there's plenty of elbow room. An example is Wednesday night's trip for just 4 fares, taking 125 choppers. Catches are averaging in the high 30s per man with some catches going into the 60s and 70s.

Scotty's Fishing Station tells of excellent fluking over the weekend in Reynolds on killies, sand eels and spearing. Barbara Jones, Center Valley PA hoisted a 6 lb. fluke. On July 20th, prizes in the Charlie Nappi fluke tournament that was held at Scotty's Fishing Station will be awarded. Nice catches of flounder continue at markers 17 and 19 in Reynolds and off the CG STation at Short Beach.

A call from Capt. Walt of the **Miss Point Lookout** said that the flounder fishing continues to be good and that the night bluefishing trips have been very strong. Sunday night, Rusdely Tirado and Edward J. Sandkyhl, of Queens Village had 50 blues between them. Frank Nagaltsch of Rosedale bagged an 18 lb. pool chopper. Wednesday night had Mike Hoffman with 33, fishing running 3 to 8 lbs., Tom Sunlis of Elmont bagged an 8 lb. pool winner. Lisa Sparacio and her boyfriend had 40 blues. Catches have been very good from Cholera to 17 Fathoms. Please note the boat will be sailing the 8AM trip only July 3rd. Statue of Liberty trips are being run in the afternoon of JUly 3rd and all day July 4th. The regular sailing schedule resumes again July 5th. The boat still has a few tickets left for these special trips.

Aboard the charter boat **Marie III** this week, Monday's charter had excellent bluefishing in Jones Inlet and off Seabright with Bob Sterng takin the pool with a 6 lber. Mike Hoefenkrieg and Rich Layden, accounted for 85 blues 2 to 5 lbs. Tuesday's fluke trip for U.S. Customs enjoyed a good pick of keepers fishing off Playland and then worked Debs Inlet. They totaled about 400 fish with roughly a 50 percent keeper ratio. Sunday's trip for the Great Neck Post Office had great fluking action in Reynolds and west of Island Park with over 500 total fish caught and a 20 percent keeper ratio including a 4 lb. pool winner.

From **Ed's Fishing Station** we learn of the 7½ lb. fluke caught about 30 feet from the station's dock by Evelyn Vargas of the Bronx on Friday on a squid sand eel combo. A 7 lb. 4 oz. weakfish was also caught on a sand eel squid combo just west of the Loop bridge by Susan Rosenberg of Bellmore on the boat Play Pen. Many decent 3 to 4 lb. blackfish being taken on fiddlers at the Big M at the top of incoming. Lots of fluke with many throwbacks. The keeper ratio seems to be improving said Ed with fish being larger also. Fat flounder at the Short Beach CG Station and in Sloop between the Big M and the CG Station.

Out of Island Park, Capt. Clem's **Commodore** experienced hot and cold fluke days this past week, capitalizing on the good drifts off local beaches when the wind was blowing in the right direction. Clem worked the bay Thursday and Friday getting decent keeper catches of 6 to 8 a man and of course, lots of throwbacks. The weekend was fair with an acceptable number of keepers mostly in the back bays. The boat will be sailing a regular fishing schedule July 4th an all through the weekend the boat will fish.

Bernie at **Long Beach Boat Rentals** noted that the fluking has been consistent in Reynolds with a 25 percent keeper ratio and best areas being buoys 9 and 3. Dennis Wagner and dad on Sunday managed 36 keepers to 4 lbs. on live killies. Small blues throughout Reynolds on tins and on fluke rigs with the really large blues at the ABB on bunker. A few blue claw crabs in the back bays and blues on umbrellas ranging 2 to 5 lbs.

Word from **Beckmann's Tacle** in Lynbrook is that Charlie Vella of Floral Park on Saturday bagged 2 really nice fluke in Jones Inlet, fish weighing 9 lbs. 11 oz. and 5 lbs. 4 oz. taken at the end of the big jetty on incoming water. Bait was live bergalls. Of course, they also had lots of throwbacks. Bill Weiss of Valley Stream was pretty happy with hig 10¼ lb. weakfish which he took in Jones Inlet on mackerel chunks. He also had a 10 lber. earlier in the week.

NEW YORK BIGHT

Jack at **Fishing Unlimited** located at **Cross Bay Marine** in Howard Beach told of a tough week. However, he said some decent fluke were caught in the Mill Basin and Barren Island area. Chunking at night is producing bluefish in the 14 lb. class in the bay from the airport to the marine parkway bridge. Fishing Unlimited's giant fluke contest is coming up very shortly. Call them for details.

Artie at **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle** says that both the north and south channel bridges, fluke and blues are the menu items. Bluefish are being taken on diamond jigs and bunker chunks days and strictly bunker at night. Fluke are falling to killies or

FISHING STATIONS

BAIT BOATS

RALPH'S FISHING STATION

BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

Scotty's FISHING STATION
72 BAYSIDE DRIVE, PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.

- BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
- COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
- BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
- OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 lb)
- FOOD ★ BEER ★ ICE ★ SODA
- ½ PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
- MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS
- FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available

IT'S FLOUNDER TIME !!!

516 432-4665

SAG HARBOR PORGIES!
★BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT•ICE•TACKLE•SODA
Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St.
BAYVIEW MARINE & TACKLE 725-0740
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)

NEW
MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive - Near Inlet
Petersen's - (516) 298-9726
• 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS • 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS • BAIT, TACKLE, ICE & SODA
PORGIES, BLACKS & FLUKE

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL
BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave. Long Beach, N.Y. (516) 889-5000
20' Prolines • 16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE • SODA
SNACKS • GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
POWER BOATS AVAILABLE
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

CHARTER SERVICE
GONE FISHING MARINA
LAUNCH RAMP • BAIT • TACKLE
Authorized Evinrude and Mercury Dealer
NEW FIBERGLASS RENTAL BOATS & MOTORS
Full Facilities • All Accommodations
East Lake Dr., MONTAUK (516) 668-3232

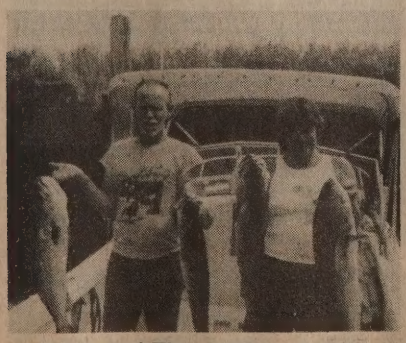
KIM'S REEF
FISHING STATION & MARINA
CLEAN, SAFE, COMFORTABLE
16' FIBERGLASS BOATS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • RAMP • SODA • ICE
Boat & Motor Rntl. $35 Sr. Cit. Rates Avail.
"FAMILIES WELCOMED"
2750 Bay Pl., Seaford, New York (516) 785-3975

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
FLOUNDER

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING
Boats & Motors Tackle **STATION** Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
SR.CIT. RATE WED.,$20.— Call For Details
"EVERYBODY DAY" FRI.,$25.- Call For Details
3714 Somerset Dr., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

FOR THE LATEST FISHING NEWS
READ... THE FISHERMAN



Eddie and Tiny McGinnes with a trio of big weaks and a 14 lb. blue caught aboard the Brooklyn based charter boat "Ann Marie."

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS
FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
★ Senior Citizen Day - Wednesday ★
3 Third Street, Rosedale • (212) 528-0098

BUDDY TOOMEY'S
PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT•TACKLE•ICE•BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

PHONE HR 3-2288
CARAFTIS FISHING STATION
BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

MATTITUCK FISHING STATION
(CHARLIES)
Boat & Motor Rentals
Bait • Tackle • Ice
Naugles Dr., Mattituck • (516) 298-8399

FREEPORT

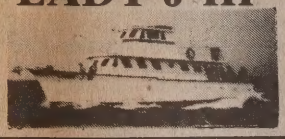
STARSTREAM II

FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER
"BLUEBUSTERS" 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY

Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Heated Cabin • Snack Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew
Capt. Richie Kessinger • (516)FR9-2753 • ALL TICKETS SOLD 7-3 & 7-4. AM & PM / CRUISE AVAIL. 7-5. 9AM - 4:30PM ONLY

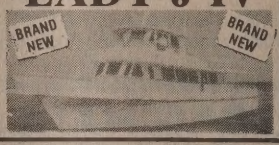
★ LAST CHANCE ★
N.Y. Harbor Cruise, Book Now!
Sat. July 5 - Leaves Freeport 9 AM - 4:30 PM
Naval Ships — N.Y. Skyline & More
$60. per person • Reserv. paid in advance
CALL (516) FR9-2753

LADY J III



—FOR CHARTER—
FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON
FLOUNDER • MACKEREL • FLUKE • PORGIES • SEABASS • BLACKS • DAY & NIGHT BLUES • COD
Lady J Charter Boats - 60' & 65' Fiberglass ★ Fast ★ Comfortable ★ All Bait, Tackle & Ice Furnished ★ Latest Electronics ★ ★ Up to 172 Pass. Cap. ★ Large Group Specialists ★ Moonlight Cruises ★ Twin Diesel Power
★ SAILING FROM FREEPORTS BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION DOCK, GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT N.Y. 11520 ★
CAPTAIN PAT (516) 825-5727 ★ CAPTAIN ALLEN (516) 826-6197

LADY J IV



NITE BLUES! WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL!
6:30 P.M. to 12:30 A.M. Every Nite (except Sun.)

FREEPORT'S NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPERCRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day

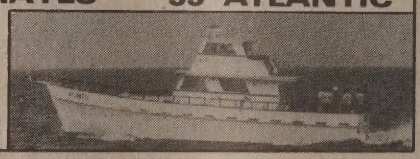
FLUKE - TWO TRIPS DAILY - SAILING FROM 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n Dock - 540 Guy Lombardo Avenue
Full Galley • Group Rates • Heated Cabin • Heated Rails • Moonlight Sails
Capt. Dick Hall (516) 223-7418 • Capt. Jim (Nite Owl II) (516) 223-2507 • Dock Phone (516) 378-4838

60' FANTASY

SPECIAL WEEKDAY CHARTER RATES

★ FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★
- Specializing in -
Day & Nite Blues • Shark • Moonlight Cruises
SMALL & LARGE GROUPS. UP TO 115 PASSENGERS
FREE RODS, TACKLE, BAIT, ICE & PARKING
"MODERN, COMFORTABLE, FULLY EQUIPPED"
CAPT. MIKE (718) 463-7951 — CALL AFTER 6 P.M. — CAPT. ARNOLD (516) 822-0816

55' ATLANTIC



BLUES!
7 P.M. - 1 A.M. EVERY NITE

MISS FREEPORT II
LADIES DAY - WED. & FRI. HALF-FARE (516) 783-4855

TWO ½ DAY TRIPS

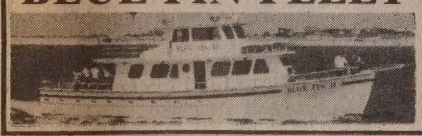
FLOUNDERS
EVERY DAY
8 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.
540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

FLUKE • BLUES
SHARK • TUNA

18 CHARTER/OPEN
(516) 378-4838

BLUE FIN FLEET



2 Big Comfortable 65' Boats • Sheltered Waters
★ Large Charter Accommodations ★
Night Blues, Full & 3/4 Night • Moonlight Sails
Parties • Birthdays • Aft. Cruises • Fire & Police Dept. Specials • Late Aft. Fluke Trips
Camps • Schools • Clubs • Corporations
— Free Rods, Reels, Bait & Ice —
(516) or (718) 352-2986

SAFE•FAST•FULLY EQUIPPED
Sport Fisherman
Persuader II
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES
BAY • OCEAN • WRECKS
CAPT. JIM KRUG 516-437-9123

BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED • FULL ELECTRONICS
HELEN V
1-4 PASS. CHARTERS • BEGINNERS WELCOME
HALF & FULL DAY TRIPS
CAPT. JACK A. RICHSTEIN (516) 764-5798

CAPT. ANDY II
FLOUNDER 2 TRIPS DAILY
8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
BLUEFISH 7 P.M. EVERY NITE
★ LIBERTY WEEKENDS CHARTERS AVAIL. ★
(516) 292-8716 days • (718) 428-8614 Nites

BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON • 1 - 6 PASS.
FAST 31' BERTRAM **MIRAGE** TWIN CAT POWER
BLUES ★ SHARK ★ TUNA ★ TOURNAMENTS
— ALL BAIT, TACKLE & ICE FURNISHED —
DOCKED AT FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSOC.
CAPT. MIKE FANNING (516)378-4838 (516)437-7688

SHARKS, TUNA, BLUES FULLY EQUIPPED
CANYON FISHING 1-6 PASSENGERS
KRISTEN
31' J C SPORTFISHERMAN
CAPT. LAWRENCE FESTA 516-489-2928
BAIT & TACKLE INC. • DIESEL POWER

CAPTAIN MAX
CHARTERS
SHARK
BLUES • TUNA
TACKLE • ICE • BAIT SUPPLIED
★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★
(516) 868-0429

—Advertise In—
THE FISHERMAN!
ONLY FISHERMEN READ OUR MAGAZINE

spearing. Bill Hall was satisfied with an 11 lb. 10 oz. weakfish taken on live bunker near the Marine Parkway bridge. Fishing off the north channel bridge, Ryan Crowley hoisted a 4 lb. 11 oz. fluke on spearing. A 7 lb. 4 oz. fluke was the reward for Stephen Becker who fished live killies off the south channel bridge.

Over in Sheepshead Bay, Neil at **Stella Maris Tackle** said the name of the game is lots of fluke and blues with the fluke being taken mainly off Riis Park and the Coney Islands flats and much larger now. Blues being caught off COney Isand, Nortons Pot and Seabright.

Captain Bob of the **Flamingo III** talked of very, very good bluefishing all week long with some days producing the larger fish. They have been running 2 to 9 lbs. in general, with a few alligators thrown in. On some of the trips, a couple of weakfish were also broguht up. Action has been off the HighLand, Sea bright or offshore all on jigs. Lots of catches have been in the 60s and 70s. Saturday night's trip had very good catches working 17 for mixed fish to 13 lbs.

The **Betty W. IV** has been having wall to wall bluefishing also this week and weekend on both day and night trips.

Aboard the **Zephyr**, Capt. Butch said it was almost all keeper fluke during the week. Scotty Croll had a 9 lber. Tuesday and bigger fish have been dropped. Pool winners are daily in the 4 to 8 lb. range, with fish definitely taking a larger turn this week off the Jersey Coast on spearing, sand eels and fluke belly. The boat will be sailing every day this week except July 4th.

North Shore REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

The fishing picture has been dominated by bluefish, with very large fish reported both in the western and eastern Sound, mixed with bass. Weakfish have been reported under blues, the major run expected any day. Good steady porgy catches have been made both in the Sound and off Gardiner's. Lots of fluke around, with an extraordinary amount of shorts in all fluke haunts. A typical summer picture has emerged.

WESTERN SOUND

John, from **John's Gun and Tackle** in **New Rochelle** tried his hand at fluking over the weekend. The group included, John, Paul Duranca of

FREEPORT

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET
CAPT. LOU FLEET
2 BIG CLEAN 65' BOATS

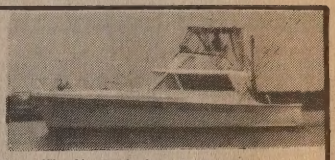
FLOUNDER
All Day
7:30 AM - 3:30 PM

FLUKE
Two ½ Day Trips
8 AM-12 PM & 1 PM-5PM

BIG MONEY FLOUNDER DERBY!

Free Bait • Sr. Citizen Rates Weekdays
CAPT. MIKE DANON (516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598
From Poop Deck on Woodcleft Canal, Freeport

NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES
COMPETITIVE RATES
APUS III
42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN • 6 PASS. LIMIT
ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS
BEGINNERS WELCOMED • FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
• FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY •
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES ★ BAY ★ CANYON
Capt. Mike Miller (516) 842-2217 Home • (516) 546-2015 Boat



FOR CHARTER — 60' TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. GARY II
No Charge For Lost Jigs
ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING
•
Day & Nite Blues
Flounder
Wreck Fishing
Seabass, Blacks

49 Passenger Capacity
Special Weekday & Night Discounts
★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★
Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking
CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326
CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598
Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

CAPT. BEN'S
6 MAN CHARTERBOAT
$100. OFF FREE BAIT & CHUM!
GIANT SHARK & TUNA
50 MPH FASTEST BOAT IN THE FLEET!
75% More Fishing Time
Remember ..... 9 Hrs. of fishing time is equal to 3 **ordinary** charters!
CAPT. JOHN **(516) 378-6575** Days
(516) 621-2878 Early Eve. **(516) 223-9057** Nites
COUPON

SEA HUNTER III
—SUPER LUXURIOUS—

LIBER[illegible]NTENIAL CELEBRATION
THURS., 7-3-[illegible] 2PM to MIDNIGHT, DEDICATION & FIREWORKS ..... $100. per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 8AM to 4PM OP SAIL $100 per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 6PM to 1AM, CRUISE & FIREWORKS. ..... $150. per person.
CALL FOR RES. AFTER 6PM **516-759-0650**

For Charter 6 Pass. Limit **JENNY II**
36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED
GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 SEASON
CAPT. JIM WOODS (516) 798-4972

LOUISE
★ 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
★ REASONABLE RATES
★ PERSONALIZED SERVICE
FLOUNDER•DAY/NITE BLUES
FLUKE•SEA BASS•SHARK
WRECK FISHING•COD•BLACKS
CAPT. PETER SERRO • SAILING FROM WOODCLEFT CANAL
(516) 538-2141 AFTER 8 P.M. (516) 868-9777

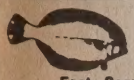
50' Diesel Powered-Full Electronics-Bay or Ocean
Bait & Tackle Provided-Instruction for Beginners
BLUEFISH & EVENING CRUISES
CHOICE DATES AVAILABLE
CAPT. DENNIS (516) 379-5619

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

UP TO 34 PASS. **APUS IV** UP TO 34 PASS.
50' WALKAROUND CHARTER BOAT
FULL ELECTRONICS • LATEST ACCOMMODATIONS
★ FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★
—MOONLIGHT CRUISES—
CAPT. JOEL (516) 225-1028

ISLAND PARK

COMMODORE Free Bait & Parking



FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
(Except Mondays)
(516) 431-2230
Fast, Comfortable 65' Open Boat
Ft. of Long Beach Bridge, Island Park, L.I.

★★★ ISLAND PARK ★★★
Bay or Ocean Charters • Small & Large Groups
Low Weekday Rates • Full Electronics
GINNIE-MAE
★ CHARTERS AVAILABLE ★
Capt. Bill (516) VA5-1533

LITTLE NECK BAY

—ANNOUNCING—
★ YOUNG AMERICA ★
At Little Neck Bay - Excellence on the Sound

SAILS DAILY 7:30 A.M.
FROM LITTLE NECK BAY
• New Concept ¾ Day Fishing • Season Tickets Avail. • Booking 1986 Charters • 65' Comfortable Cruiser • Free Bait • Free Poles • Convenient parking • Two Licensed Captains • Full Electronics • Private Charters Avail. • Ladies Accommodations • Moonlight Cruises • Cater to Families • Friendly Crew • Convenient Location • Your Sound Choice on the North Shore

718-767-8064 • 516-589-4811

HOWARD BEACH

FISH THE BIG, FAST, NEW 65'
CAPT. MIKE III FLUKE 8 A.M. Every Day
A FULLY EQUIPPED TWIN DIESEL BOAT ★ FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS
GALLEY ON BOARD • FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE
YELLOW SHED DOCK
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD HOWARD BEACH
CAPT MIKE ABBATICCHIO
(718)848-9161

Pelham, New York, Sett Bruno and John Molinero. With squid, spearing, sand eels as bait, the final tally on keepers, fish from sixteen to twenty inches, was sixteen fluke. Lots of shorts were noted. Best action took place anywhere from Bayville to Huntington. Bluefishing continues at a frenzied pace, with anglers trolling tubes, jigging diamonds or using mackerel or bunker bait on the bottom, with all methods catching fish. Blues were stacked up from Hempstead Harbor, through Rye and Captain's Island, with everyone into fish. Blackfish seem to have slowed down a bit.

Jimmy, at **Jack's Bait and Tackle** in **City Island** reports fantastic bluefishing from Hempstead to Orchard Beach, with big blues chasing bunker. Blues are ranging in size from five to ten pounds. Porgy fishing is holding up well, with most rental skiffs returning with two or more buckets of porgies from half to one pound with Orchard Beach a hot spot over the weekend. Flounder catches are on teh decline as are blackfish, probably because most anglers have switched to fluke. Lots of fluke have been caught at Prospect Point, Bayville and Sands Point with the average keeper in the two to three pound range. Night efforts have continued to produce bass.

The **North Star II** is finding a steady pick of porgies, blacks and flounder on daytime trips, with charters available for moonlight sails.

Captain Dom Cerbone reported very good porgy catching on the **Apache** on the weekend, with anglers who worked at it catching twenty-five to thirty porgies a person. While msot porgies are pan size, an occasional larger porgy has been caught. Blackfish are copping the pool daily. Fishing efforts have been in the Center Island area, off Oyster Bay, about an hours ride from the dock. Captain Dom was delighted to find a good pick of porgies on all drops.

The porgy action was so good on Sunday's trip on the **Young America** that Captain Ralph stayed out later than usual to take advantage of a good situation. Fishing in mid-sound, regulars such as Bill and Tom bailed fish, with six year old Richard quickly learning the ways of porgy fishing. Many felt that the blessing given to the boat by Monsignor Asip of St. Luke's Church has played a major factor in bringing fish into the area. It was also noted that the Monsignor acted as first mate on Sunday's trip.

John, at **Glen Cove Sports Shop** spoke of big blues busting out all over, from Glen Cove breakwater to Lloyds Neck. A gorilla of thirteen pounds fifteen ounces, was caught by Artie Miller on the weekend, while Ronald Oldenberg and others caught all they wanted of two to ten pound blues. Fluking remains decent from Sands Point to Mattinecock Point, with some fluke in the three to five pound range. There are not too many blackfish reports, since most anglers have switched to fluke or blues.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

Bob and Jerry at **Huntington Prop** heard of bluefish blitzing the area from Friday through Sunday. Early Sunday morning, Rich Felner plucked blues weighing to eighteen pounds from Huntington Harbor. Imre Szabo, visiting from Budapest, Hungary, caught his first bluefish fishing Eaton's Neck with Tony Vanilla on the "Snake-O". The twelve pound blue took a diamond jig. Best fluking spots included Lloyd's, Sand City, Valley Grove, and Eaton's Neck, with fluke ranging to five pounds. While weakfish catches were slow, one customer reported catching a twelve pound weak working a salty dog lure off Crab Meadow Beach. Sand porgies have moved into the area between Bouy 13 and Eaton's Neck, while most anglers have forsaken blackfishing, Richie and his cousin Kent caught a half dozen blacks on their boat "Karen" fishing only a short time at Diamond Point near Bouy 4.

There are lots of blues near LILCO to the Eaton's triangle, to Centerport, to Lloyd's, stated Eileen Fleichman at **Greenlawn Sports Shop**. Fluke were very good from the Coast Guard Station to Centerport Harbor, with some Boston mackerel still trying to avoid blues at Centerport and Northport harbors. Nice size blackfish have been caught at Makamah Beach both by boat and from shore with some weighing in at five to eight pounds. Eileen is still ordering green crabs for blackfish bait. Humpback porgies have come in to deep water, near the Northport loading platform, with worms best bait.

Tom Bowman heard that the best bluefishing is taking place at sunrise and sunset at Eaton's Neck with fish of varying sizes chasing sandeels. Tin lures and jigs are working well and hopkins lures with a red gill teaser are

POINT LOOKOUT

CAPT. AL

43 Years Experience At The Helm

"Nothing's as Strong and Safe as Steel"

CLOSEST BOAT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS ★ SAILS FROM POINT LOOKOUT MARINA

BLUES! 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY

SR. CITIZEN & GROUP RATES ★ CONVENIENT DOCKSIDE PARKING

WE WILL NOT OVERCROWD!

CAPT. AL LINDROTH
(516) MA-3-2248 • (516) 798-7905

Exit M10 Meadowbrook Pky., 1 Exit Past Freeport

NO CROWD TOO SMALL!

"If your last trip was a bust...a trip on the Capt. Al is a must!"

CAPT. BILL

OCEAN BOTTOM • FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUES

Now Booking 1986 Dates Big 60' Charterboat ★ All Bait & Tackle Included ★ Helpful Crew ★ Modern Electronics ★ Moonlight Cuises Available

CAPT. BILL LINDROTH 516-546-8413 • 516-623-2248

MISS POINT LOOKOUT II

FLOUNDER Two Half Day Trips Daily
7:30 A.M. - Noon & 1 P.M. - 5:30 P.M.

- Plenty of Free Dockside Parking
- Full Galley • Large Sun Deck
- Ladies Accomodations
- Moonlight Sails Available

FREE: Tackle & Bait on ½ Day Trips

The Boat with the friendly family atmosphere catering to the beginner as well as the experienced fisherman.

Capt. Walter Specht (516) 546-5568 • Capt. Ron Murry (516) 661-8612

DIRECTIONS: South on Meadowbrook Pkwy., Exit M10 to traffic Light. Make Left turn into Marina

"The Ultimate in Party Boat Fishing"

SUPER BLUES 7 P.M. Every Nite

CAPT. "BLOOD & GUTS" BOB NAGY

STRIPED BASS BUCKLE

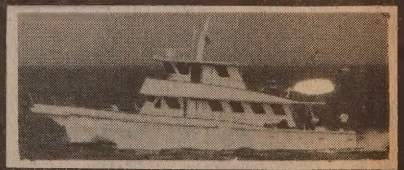
- SOLID METAL BELT BUCKLE
- ANTIQUE PEWTER FINISH
- $9.95
- LOOKS GREAT
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SEND CK. OR M.O. TO
P. MILLER
150 BABYLON TPKE.
MERRICK, N.Y. 11566

★ EXTRA LOW WEEKDAY CHARTER RATES ★

ALL NEW, FAST COMFORTABLE, ULTRA-MODERN

MARIE III



Capt. Dennis (516) 481-2841 Extra Low Weekday Rates

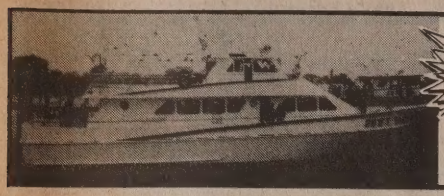
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • DAY/NITE BLUES

MOONLIGHT SAILS

Free Tackle, Bait, Ice, Jigs • 1 to 77 Passenger Capacity Charterboat

ADVERTISE IN THE FISHERMAN
CALL NOW!—516-725-4200

SHEEPSHEAD BAY



TUNA TRIPS! Tues. & Thurs. Starts Oct. Reserve Now!

THE NEW **BETTY W IV**

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

A Superfast Supercruiser built for fishing & comfort
All elect. • Ladies accom. • Color T.V.
Full Galley • Sun deck • Call for info.

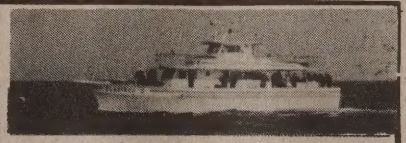
BLUES 6:30 A.M. EVERYDAY & 7:30 P.M. EVERY NIGHT

Sr. Cit., Child & Group Rates ★ VOLCANO TRIPS — Call For Info: (718) 769-9815 — CAPT. AL COLEY ★ Pier I

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III

NEW • FAST • CLEAN • COMFORTABLE
SR., JR.. & GROUP RATES DAILY



BLUES! 6:30 A.M. DAILY & 7 P.M. FRI. & SAT. NITES

Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!

—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—

CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE, DOCK MASTER JOHN

3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!

(718) 763-8745

Plenty of Free Parking!

Knapp Street Exit. Belt Parkway. Turn in at Lobster House

PIER 6•SHEEPSHEAD BAY•65' TWIN DIESEL
OPEN BOAT ★ 1/2 DAY SPECIALISTS

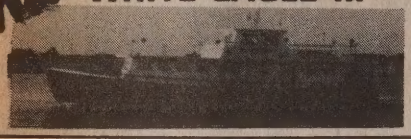
Pastime II

FLUKE 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.

FREE BAIT • CUSTOM RODS • NITE CHTRS. AVAIL.
GALLEY • UP TO 70 PASS. • LADIES ACCOM.

CAPTAIN GEO. RICHFORD **718-252-4398**

New **WHITE EAGLE III**



FLUKE 9 A.M. DAILY

BLUES 4:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.

THURS., FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY

65' OPEN BOAT • FULL RESTAURANT
ALL ELECTRONICS • COLOR T.V.
NEW - FAST - CLEAN - COMFORTABLE
CATERING TO FAMILIES • COURTEOUS CREW

(718) 634-6441 • (718) 327-0556 Pier 4

★ BOOKING NOW FOR BEST 1986 DATES ★
6 PASSENGER LIMIT

DAD'S DREAM

FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES

1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS
TROLLING OR JIGGING

Capt. Tom Farrell **(718) 258-5601**

—JERSEY FLOUNDER & FLUKE SPECIALISTS—

BIG 70' **ELSIE K III**

FLUKE - 7 A.M. EVERY DAY

- FREE CUSTOM RODS & PARKING
- COLOR FISH SCOPE FOR PASS. VIEWING
- SR. CITIZEN'S RATES EVERY DAY

BROOKLYN'S NEWEST, LARGEST CHARTERBOAT

65' MISS MOORE

—NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON—
SPECIALIZING IN JUMBO FLOUNDER & FLUKE CHARTERS
—CHOICE DATES NOW AVAILABLE—
STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. EVERY NITE

SAILING FROM TAMAQUA FISHING STATION, BELT PKWY TO KNAPP ST. EXIT & FOLLOW SIGNS • CAPT. TOM PALADINO **718-444-9391**

STOP FISHING AND START CATCHING

Aboard Capt. George's 40 MPH
East Wind
Fully Equipped • Tackle Furnished
20 Years Local Experience

Stella Maris Dock, Sheepshead Bay
(718) 891-1747, 1st Charter 1/2 Price

HELEN H

100' All Aluminum Fast Supercruiser

BLUES 6 A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY

Free Parking • Color T.V.
Restaurant • Lg. Sun Deck

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

Capt. Joe Huck • 718-646-7032

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR Fluke!

7 A.M. DAILY

FREE BAIT & RODS
FULL GALLEY • FAMILY ATMOSHERE
SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 8 P.M.

FOR CHARTER

SUNGLO II

FLUKE AND BLUES

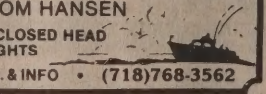
—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—

Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685

Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

ANN MARIE

FAST 24' TOPAZ • FULLY EQUIPPED
CAPTAIN TOM HANSEN



1-4 PASS.- ENCLOSED HEAD
DAYS / NIGHTS

FOR RESERV. & INFO • (718)768-3562

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews • Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

PILOT II

SEA BASS BLACKS & LING | 6 A.M. DAILY

★ GREEN CRABS ONBOARD ★

3/4 NITE BLUES 5 PM - 12 AM DAILY

SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

---

6 Pass. Charterboat

New! 32' J.C.

DAYBREAKER III

Light Tackle To Big Game
Fully Equipped • Pier 1

Capt. Mike • (718) 945-2663

FOR CHARTER

TUNA II PIER IV

BAY OR OCEAN

SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS

— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —

(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

Share The Fishing
—EXPERIENCE—

producing double headers. Customers at **Bowman's Sporting Goods** report good fluking at Sand City, with a lot of shorts near the LILCO hot water outflow. Best baits include squid strips with smelt, sand eels or shiner. Porgies have settled in the channel in Northport Bay. Weakfish reports are practically non existent.

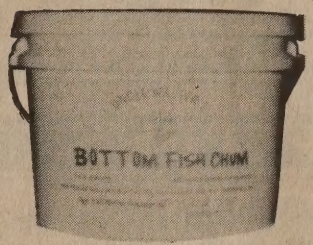
Captain John Alberda of the Charter boat "TJ" of **Sound Charters** in **Huntington** was into great bluefishing Thursday morning. Don Sweeney and his son, Don Junior of Queens jigged approximately one hundred bluefish in the three to nine pound range in Huntington Bay, filling their first igloo cooler in fourty minutes of non stop fishing. Call Captain Alberda for information on special open boat trips for early morning and evening blues and weakfish trips.

George Valentine at **Four Winds Bait and Tackle** says the "bluefish went crazy" Sunday morning in Huntington Harbor, Lloyds Harbor, Oyster Bay, Northport Bay and Cold Springs Harbor, with many large fish brought in for weighing. Jack Endee and his father Henry, caught blues to six and a quarter pounds in Huntington Harbor. Don Whiteman of Cleveland Ohio used a bunker to catch a thirteen pound chopper, the largest fish he ever caught, while fishing with Jim Selfridge. Larry Chancy caught a fourteen pound two ounce blue Sunday morning. Although Peggy Rauff is expecting an addition to her family momentarily, she and her husband fished the Bayville Beach Sunday morning, filling a five gallon pail with twenty blackfish. Peggy caught the largest, five pounds. Many cocktail size blues also were taken home. Despite a good number of short fluke in the area, Ed Parkinson caught a seven pound three ounce fluke on the weekend. Keepers range from two to three and a half pounds in general. Best fluke action includes Lloyds, Diamond Point, Sand City (where some very large fluke were dropped), Valley Grove and Whitewood.

Mr. Chamcho, a regular at **Caraftis Fishing Station** in **Port Jefferson** has discovered the where abouts of a load of porgies. His catch of three hundred porgies was made on Saturday on the west side of Old Field Point, with worms (a flat) doing the trick. The porgies ranged from three quarters to two pounds in weight. Bluefish were on top just outside Port Jefferson inlet, eastward to Bouy 11, westward to Old Field Point, chasing small sand eels on Sunday morning. Since most of these blues are small (one to three pounds) small diamond jigs or popping plugs were doing the trick. Very large blues were reported in deep water about five miles northwest of Crane's Neck, with some to twelve pounds, best on trolled umbrella rigs. Dick Bronkwell found a dozen keeper fluke, under the Pink House and won the local North Shore Anglers Club derby. Some weaks are rumored, with anglers on rental skiffs

BAIT & TACKLE

UNCLE WALTER'S FISH CHUMS



BOTTOM FISH CHUM FOR FLOUNDER, COD, BLACKFISH, HALIBUT, OR ANY BOTTOM DWELLER

manufactured in a large pellet form from fish and fish byproducts

- NO REFRIDGERATION NEEDED
- CONVENIENT TO USE AND STORE
- SHIPPED IN 1 OR 5 GALLON CONTAINERS

To order or for more information, call toll-free

1-800-343-0565
7 days a week 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Nor'East Marine Products Inc.
P.O. Box 585 •
Rt. 220 and Rt. 1, Waldoboro, ME. 04572

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '86!

AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE

OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS

COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS

REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service

BART MILLER LURES

Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International
★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!

- LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
- MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
- RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
- SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
- SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
- ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
- GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER

—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (718) 894-6122

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms
Ammunition
• Sports Eqpt.
—F.F.L. #11-3737—
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF
SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

LOCK & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
• FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
CUSTOM RODS • ROD BUILDING COMPONENTS
OPEN 7 DAYS — (516) 661-7818
732 SUNRISE HWY., W. BABYLON (SO. SIDE ON SERVICE RD)

Open 7 Days 6—6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water • Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

BOWMAN'S
SPORTING GOODS
AT THE DOCK • OPEN 7 DAYS
50 MAIN ST. NORTHPORT
(516) 261-6611
ESTABLISHED 1946
OUR 40TH YEAR
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMER. EXP

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa
L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center
PENN

DISPLAY ADVERTISING—CALL:516-725-4200

BAIT & TACKLE

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY
Open 5 AM Daily • 4 AM Sat. • Fri. until 9 PM
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southhampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

Also Located at Jones Beach Fishing Piers
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
BAIT • WHOLESALE & RETAIL
Diesel & Gasoline • Closest Fuel to F.I. Inlet
All Fresh & Frozen Bait in Season • Tackle
Foul Weather Gear • Ice • On The Dock,
Captree State Park • Open 7 Days • (516) 422-1177

BECKMANN'S TACKLE
All Baits & Chum In Season
All Fresh & Saltwater Tackle
Custom Rods
Custom Tied Flies and Accessories
Large Selection of Fly Tying Equipment
Rod Building Components
Rod & Reel Repairs
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Agent for Expert Taxidermist
(Fish, Bird & Animal Mounts)
(516) LY3-7288
803 SUNRISE HWY., LYNBROOK, NY

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK

PEPPY'S BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
ALL PENN REEL REPAIRS
117 W. MAIN ST., E. ISLIP
Across from St. Mary's Church (516)277-1029

MASTIC BAIT & TACKLE
MONTAUK H'WAY & HERKIMER ST.
FRESH · FROZEN · LIVE BAITS
Everything a Fisherman Needs
FRESH & SALTWATER · OFFSHORE
Custom Rods · Reel Repairs
Hours: Weekends & Holidays - 5AM • Weekdays - 6AM
Prop. GENE YOUNG (516) 281-9360

OPEN 4 A.M. OPEN 7 DAYS
CAST-A-WAY
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
(516) 565-BAIT
757 HEMPSTEAD TPK.-FRANKLIN SQ.

LARGE SELECTION OF LAMIGLASS & FENWICK BLANKS
40% OFF LIST
Complete Line of Rod Building Components
Fresh & Frozen Bait
Ande Line • Mustad Hooks
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear
Sperry Top Sider Shoes and Boots
Diamond Jigs and Bait Tails
Specially priced by the dozen
On the Waterfront · Sheepshead Bay
MIKE'S TACKLE SHOP
2201 Emmons Ave., Bklyn • (718) NI6-9261
★ Open 7 Days ★

HARBOR MARINA
NEXT TO COMMERCIAL DOCK-FT. OF GANN RD.
3 MILE HARBOR
Bait • Tackle • Ice • Provisions
RAMP - PARKING FOR BOAT TRAILERS
FUEL · ENGINE & BOAT REPAIRS
(516) 324-5666

CHARLIE'S BAIT & TACKLE
— NEW LOCATION —
ALL BAIT & CHUM IN SEASON
FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESHWATER TACKLE
CUSTOM RODS • ALL ROD & REEL REPAIRS
COMPLETE LINE OF AIRGUNS & ACCESSORIES
Mon.-Thurs. 6-8; Fri. 6-9; Sat. 5-8; Sun. 5-6
280 E. Montauk Hwy., Lindenhurst • (516) 225-2666

PORT OF EGYPT
COMPLETE LINE OF SALTWATER TACKLE
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue, L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

J & J SPORTS PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER,
Expert Rod & Reel Repair
Custom Tackle
All Live & Frozen Bait
Live Killies/Eels
Ammo-Hunting Supplies
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
265 W. Main Street, Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

Reconditioning & Sales
New & Used Propellers
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
A Full Line of Bait & Tackle
Si-Tex Paper 4" & 6" and Cartridges
HUNTINGTON PROP & TACKLE
39 NEW YORK AVE., HUNTINGTON
2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF TOWN RAMPS (516) 427-8774

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY, ROCKY POINT, N.Y. 11778
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • COMPLETE LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE • EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIR DONE ON PREMISES
—CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY—
GIBBS PLUGS • RED BALL WADERS • PENN REELS & PARTS • ROD BLDG COMPONENTS • CUSTOM TACKLE & ACCESSORIES • INFO & CHARTER SERVICE • HARD TO GET ITEMS ORDERED OPEN 7 DAYS
516-744-8330 5A.M. WKENDS - 6A.M. DAILY

catching an occasional weakfish on squid bait.

Captain Roy Cash reported very good bottom fishing all week on the **Port Jeff Ace** with excellent porgies, mixed with fluke, sea bass and blackfish. A weakfish took a porgy bait on Tuesday, while fluke are increasing daily. On Sunday's night bluefish trip, blues from one to six pounds were jigged at Bouy 9, with Bill Porter high hook with over a dozen. A reminder that the **Port Jeff Ace** will not be fishing on the Fourth of July, due to a fireworks charter.

The **Prowler** had been enjoying good bluefishing all week. However, on a charter trip on Saturday, a group, led by Paul Shore of Airtight Security struck gold! hundreds of bluefish were pulled aboard, most in the two and three pound range, with a few to eight pounds. However, Captain Bruce Cash found twenty five weakfish, which were under the blues, with an equal number dropped. A fantastic trip! The **Prowler** will sail as an open boat daily for blues and weaks from Port Jefferson, with evenings available for charters.

Ralph Davenport spoke of lots of small bluefish brought into **Ralph's Fishing Station** over the weekend, with lots of fish close to the beach early in the morning, deeper in the heat of the day. Although most of the blues were in the one to three pound range, a few larger fish are around as evidenced by a fourteen pounder caught on a trolled tube at Bouy 11 by a youngster on Sunday. Rental skiff customers did very well on porgies on the weekend. Fluke, with many shorts were located in the Bouy 11 area on the weekend, with five or six keepers a boat. While most fluke are barely keeper size, an occasional five pounder has been brought in.

Captain Frank reported fairly good fluke catches during the week, with an average of four or five keepers per trip. Wednesday's trip on the **My Yacht II** settled for flounder in the harbor, due to severe winds. On

Saturday, a charter party arranged by Marty Diventergo of Pennsylvania caught fifteen fluke in the morning then tried their hand at jigging a few blues at the dropoff at Bouy 11. Captain Frank discovered the mother lode! A three hour fishing frenzy put over two hundred bluefish into the fish box, most in the two to three pound range. The fish jumped on 007 jigs. Captain Frank will add weakfish, bluefish trips to his open boat schedule, sailing Tuesday and Thursday nights from six to ten pm.

Captain Fred Mildner reports lots of bluefish action on the charter boat **Hawkeye** with heavy action on jigs and plugs. Sunday, some very nice fluke were picked up east of Mt. Sinai, with the largest weighing over five pounds at **Ralph's Fishing Station**. Captain Fred has a few open dates for day or night weakfishing. Call for information.

Al Sturges, at **Captain Al's Complete Angler** heard of very good action with tackle busting bluefish in deep water off Crane's Neck on Sunday. While much of the week's fishing was held back due to ever persistent winds, Al did hear of action with small bluefish at Mt. Sinai inlet and from the beaches.

Bill, at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop**, heard of lots of short fluke in front of the Pink House, with an occasional six pounder caught in deeper water. Try the Belle Terre area on outgoing tide and the drop off on the west side of Bouy 11 on the incoming tide. Porgies are holding up well with a good number of one to one and a half pound fish from the Rocky Point beaches, Cedar Beach and under the Pink House. Blackfish on the Shoreham pipeline are still willing to eat hermit crabs.

NORTH FORK

The fishing picture is much the same as last week's according to Liz at Charlies **Mattituck Fishing Station**, with lots of porgies at the Firing Range and off Coopers Rock. An occasional weakfish is tempted by squid baited on a high hook while porgy fishing. The fluke picture remains the same also, with lots of action but few keepers. Small blackfish are in the same places as porgies. Plenty of bluefish are roaming about.

Howard Peterson reported a catch of two-hundred porgies made by Adrian Montaque which were caught on a skiff from **Mattituck Inlet Fishing Station** anchored off the Beachcomber Motel on Sunday. While the fluke run has not occurred yet at Horton's Point, the Marino brothers did locate fifteen keepers early last week, top weight being five pounds. Hermit crabs were the bait of choice for a couple of good size blackfish on Sunday, caught by Ricky Grant (ten pound blackfish) and by John Pervis (eight pounds). The pair fished on the Northville pipeline. Huge schools of

BAIT & TACKLE

CUSTOM RODS
WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON BLANK AGAINST BREAKAGE

SAME DAY ROD OR REEL REPAIRS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
• AVAIL. EVERY DAY

SERVICE & REPAIRS ON ALL DOMESTIC & FOREIGN REELS

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR BIG ROD & REEL CATALOG!!!
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON. - SAT 6A.M. - 8P.M.
SUN. 6A.M.-5P.M.

ALL TYPES OF SALTWATER FISHING TACKLE FROM INSHORE TO OFFSHORE

Ron Feuring Sr. & Jr.
(516) 868-8855 or 868-8898

JACK'S BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT 1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.-8 P.M.-7 DAYS

CROSSBAY BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS & REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
Live & Frozen Bait
Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

WARREN'S
ARCHERY & FISHING
• ALL SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
• LIVE & FROZEN BAIT - CHUM •
FULL LINE OF ARCHERY SUPPLIES
• P.S.E. • ONEIDA EAGLE • STEMMLER •
• GOLDEN EAGLE • PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES •
FREE INSTRUCTIONS
1245 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD., SELDEN, N.Y.
(KING BEAR SHOPPING CENTER • BOAT PKG. IN REAR)
OPEN 7 DAYS (516) 736-7222

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ New Location! Our 61st Year ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS ★
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
—Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave., New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

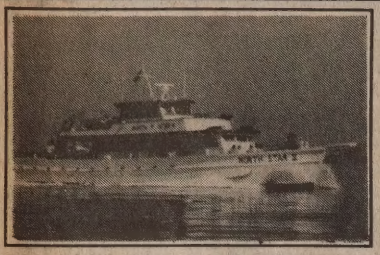
Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
- Used Guns Bought & Sold -
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART
Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to:
P. Miller, 150 Babylon, Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-7573

CITY ISLAND



NORTH STAR II

FLD'RS, BLACKS & PORGIES

Daily 7:30 AM from City Island

80' Open Boat • Complete Electronics

★ RESTAURANT ★

(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)

(212) 822-0945

APACHE ★ BOTTOM FISHING AT ITS BEST! ★

BAIT • TACKLE • RESTAURANT

DAILY 8:00 AM
212-885-0843
LADIES ACCOMMODATED

FLOUNDERS & BLACKS!
SEASHORE RESTAURANT
FREE PARKING

NEW ROCHELLE

★ BLUEFISH ★

Klondike VIII

SAILS 7 A.M. DAILY

CAPT. PETE PEARSON (914) 738-4593

END OF FORT SLOCUM ROAD
OFF OF PELHAM RD., NEW ROCHELLE

Captain's Courses

CAPTAINS COURSE

MODERN MARINERS TRAINING SERVICES • EARN EXTRA INCOME — BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN

We specialize in professional personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard License to carry pass. for hire. My copyright 152 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on request.

WE'RE THE BEST AND WE HAVE PROVED IT!

$180. Absolutely no other charges $180. Your choice of Tues., Wed. or Thurs. Eve. 7:30 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.

HOME STUDY COURSE AVAILABLE.

Call Capt. Irv. Levine (Oakdale)
516-589-8204 or 516-567-4181

CAPTAIN'S COURSE

Designed and taught professionally to prepare you for obtaining your U.S.C.G. license to charter 1—6 & 7 or more passengers including 100 gross tons. This course is also invaluable to every serious boater who wants to improve his/her knowledge and skills.

★ $180. FEE includes all prepared materials — *No note-taking required!*
★ Continous classes, year round.
★ Observe one class, no obligation!
★ Special consideration to organizations and groups.

CAPTAIN V. LANGONE
(718) 229-6898 after 2:00 P.M.

Captain's License

CONTINUOUS INSTRUCTION OFFERED

EXAM-PREP CENTER

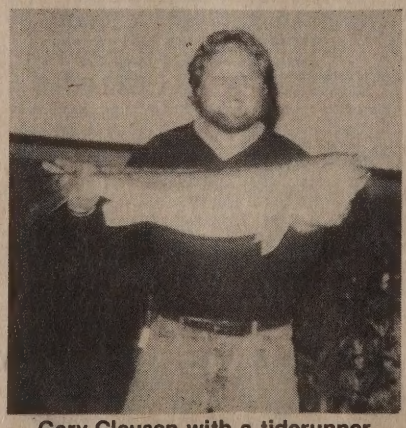
Long Island 516-378-6867
Manhattan 212-422-0990
Meadowlands 201-THE-SHIP

ATTENTION 6-PACK CAPTAINS:
Upgrade now to carry more than 6 pass. before the regulations change. Enroll at a participating EXAM-PREP CENTER before Aug. 15 and receive $100 discount. Over 45 locations nationwide.

OTHER AREAS
1-800-535-8803

Home Study Kits Available

HOUSTON MARINE TRAINING



Gary Clausen with a tiderunner weak taken in West Channel on a Smokey's Lightstick Rig. Photo courtesy of Smokey's Tackle Shop in Bay Shore.

blues seem to be entrenched from Roanoake eastward, accompanied by a few weakfish. One skiff tried the dropoff straight out off the Firing range on Sunday, returning with six weaks in the seven pound range.

Ace Cottrel of **Port of Egypt Fishing Station** reported that big bluefish were back in Plum Gut and the Race, with a few bass, but not much news of weakfish. Good porgy action took plac both at the east side of Gardiner's Island at Eastern Plains Point and in the sound off Greenport's 67 steps. Fluke are worth a try at the Ruins with ''fewer shorts than last week'', according to Ace. While fluke activity at Horton's Point remains quiet, some fluke were rumored caught off Truman's Beach. Rocky Point in the Sound was the scene of a nice catch of porgies made on the ''Sea Boots'' on the weekend. Captain John Thompson, fishing with a group of New York City firemen boated a seventy-two pound mako fishing out of Shinnecock Inlet on the ''Fish Tales''.

Captain Pete Izzo is concentrating on Gardiner's fluke on the **Bo Ann II** on her half day open boat trips which are scheduled Tuesday, Thursday and Friday at 10 am. A charter trip on Saturday located twenty-five keeper fluke at Gardiner's Island, with many shorts, for a group of telephone company employees. Sunday found good porgy action in the Sound at Rocky Point for the Westbury Fire Department, with average size mediums, a sprinkling of jumbo porgies.

At the **A.P. White Bait Shop** in **Greenport**, Captain Robert Wassuta, of the charter boat ''We Go'', told us of loads of big bluefish that moved into the Race and Pigeon Rip with average blues weighing six to fifteen pounds caught on eight ounce diamond jigs. A group of six returned with 120 blues on a trip on the weekend. Smaller fish (three to eight pounds) moved into Plum Gut, with a few bass. Best action on the bluefish appeared to be outgoing tide, according to Captain Massuta. On the fluke scene, action at Horton's Point was reported to be hit or miss, while a better ratio of keepers appeared at teh Ruins on the weekend, with more sixteen to eighteen inch fluke around. Sea bass have been caught at Constellation Rock. Action is apparently picking up in the Sound. An eight pound blackfish fell to a fiddler crab fished from shore at the ''67 Steps'' off Greenport. The **Brand X** fished off Rocky Point and Truman's for a nice porgy catch on Sunday. Blackfish are persistent, with a five pound blackfish winning the pool. Reportedly many of the porgies caught on Sunday's trip weighed two pounds.

Captain Dave Brennan reported phenomenal action on Sunday's porgy trip on the **Peconic Star**, with double and triple header porgies leaping on the hooks! Captain Brennan discovered a ''mother lode'' of porgies, all over one and a half pounds in size. ''yankee Jimmy'' and friend George

filled their coolers. Average catch on this trip was fourty to sixty porgies per angler, with most anglers filling a bucket or two "just like the good old days". The **Peconic Star** is full time porgy fishing, sailing daily from **Greenport**.

Captain Larry Cicotto reported plenty of fluke action aboard the **Prime Time III** at Gardiner's, with anglers returning with two to eight fish per person. A few fluke over five pounds have moved into the area, with the pool fish caught by Gene Kirshak on Sunday weighing six and a half pounds.

Captain Rich Jensen begins open boat bluefish trips this week, and will fish for blues on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 4:00 pm to 9:30 on the **Nancy Ann**. Bluefish action picked up this past weekend at Pigeon Rip, Plum Gut, and the Race, with a few bass mixed with the catch. Captain Jensen reports fluking as "picky" with an extraordinary amount of shorts around.

Surf REPORT

with Fred Golofaro

Surf fishing around the Island slipped back into the same noneventful state it suffered from prior to last week's resurgence. Both bass and weaks were almost completely lacking from this week's reports with the bulk of this past week's action concerning small bluefish.

At **Johnny's Tackle Shop** in **Montauk**, last Monday's first showing of weaks at Shagwong never developed into much of anything. One or two weakfish picked each night along the entire beach has been the rule for most of the week. On Saturday, a few small blues showed at North Bar. During the week occasional flurries with small blues and an occasional school bass occurred at scattered point between North Bar and Jones Reef.

Moriches Inlet continues to host some small bass while providing several very good innings with small bluefish according to Paul Graniello at **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue**. All of the action has been confined to the inlet rocks with no fish reported taken along the open beach this week.

According to Tom Healy of **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon**, just some small blues at dawn and dusk on the Cedar Bar. Tin and tubes like the A17 jig have been most productive. No other action reported from the local surf.

From Scott Smythe at **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor** came word of lots of 2-3 pound blues taken at Democrat Point Thursday evening by John Durante. According to Scott, a couple of school bass were mixed with the blues. On Friday, Tony Tessari of Lindenhurst reported doing a good job on blues at the Sore Thumb and Cedar Bar on tin.

Gateway Striper Club PR man Joe Augeri reported on his club's activities over the past week. Jim McKay used a Danny plug to beach a 17 pound striper at 63rd Street in the Rockaways on Tuesday. On Thursday, Joe managed a 15 pound blue on a Danny plug at South Beach in Staten Island. Aside from these two fish, fellow club members reported taking small blues at Caumsett Sunday morning. They also reported encountering small blues at Breezy Point, Moriches Inlet and Jones Inlet during the course of the week.

Up on the North Shore plenty of blues to 3 pounds along with an occasional larger chopper taken along

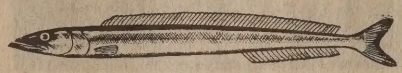
PORT JEFFERSON

PORT JEFF ACE
8 A.M. Porgies • Blacks • Seabass
4:30 P.M. Sunset Special! Blues & Weaks
HEATED HAND RAILS•HEATED CABIN•SNACK BAR•SPECIAL SR. CITIZEN & CHILD RATES•A BIG, BEAMY & COMFORTABLE BOAT•MOONLIGHT SAILS• 'FAMILY RUN FOR FAMILY COMFORT'•SPECIAL CHARTERS ARRANGED
SAILS FROM PORT JEFF MARINA
CAPT. ROY CASH
516-744-1626

MT. SINAI

BOOKING: FLUKE, WEAKS & BLUES
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT - 8 A.M.
EVERY MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & FRIDAY
MY YACHT II
NORTH SHORE'S LARGEST SPORTFISHERMAN
CHARTERS UP TO 12 PASSENGERS
CAPT FRANK (516) 331-1205
MT.SINAI HARBOR•END OF HARBOR BEACH RD.

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER
Mt. Sinai
(516)744-5508



STAMFORD

Luxury Sportfishing
Now Booking 1986 Season
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT.TONY
Days 914-948-7349
Eves 914-835-2157

OPEN BOAT 8 A.M. EVERY DAY
PROWLER
BLUES & WEAKFISH
Evening Bluefish Charters Available
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity •Heated Cabin
JUNE & JULY'S BEST BET
HORTON'S POINT DOORMAT FLUKE
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
OPEN BOAT! 8 AM EVERY TUES. & THURS
CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI
Horton's Pt. Fluke (516)924-9256
SAILING FROM THE
OLD MILL INN RESTAURANT, MATTITUCK
CLOSEST BOAT TO HORTON'S PT.!
BOOK NOW FOR FLUKE, BLACKS, SEABASS, FLOUNDER, PORGIES & BLUES

HUNTINGTON

FAST, COMFORTABLE 23' SEACRAFT
SOUND CHARTERS
1-4 Man Charters • Full Elec. • All Tackle Provided
BASS • BLUES • WEAKS • FLUKE • BLACKS
Full Day • Half Day • Dia. Jigging Our Specialty
WEEKDAY OPEN BOAT TRIPS – CALL FOR INFO
Capt. John Alberda
— Huntington —
(516) 628-3154

GREENPORT

BRAND X
BIG PORGIES!
7 A.M. DAILY
Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516)432-6610 • (516)477-2284

PECONIC STAR 65' of Fishing Comfort
PORGIES
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan **516-289-6899**

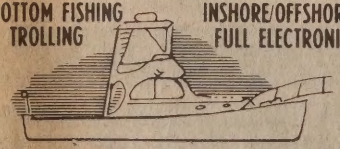
SOUTHOLD

A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FISHING TACKLE
CHARTERS and OPEN BOATS
Reservations: (516) 477-0008
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 CHARTERS
Foot of 1st Street, Greenport, L.I.

38 PASSENGERS
BOANNE II
ORIENT PECONIC GARDINERS
½ DAY OPEN 10 AM
MON. - FRI. CHARTERS
SAT. - SUN. EVES.
PORGIES • BLUES
FLOUNDER • WEAKS
FLUKE • BLACKS
Main Road Southold, N.Y.
PORT OF EGYPT
Capt. Pete Izzo (516) 734-5056

ORIENT POINT

FLUKE ★ HORTON'S PT. & GARDINER'S ISLAND ★ FLUKE
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
PRIME TIME III
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED
SAILING 8A.M. EVERY DAY
Sailing from "Orient" by the Sea Marina
Located 8 Miles past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
CAPT LARRY CICCOTTO •516-883-6461 ★ CAPT. JOHN RAINIS •516-765-3101

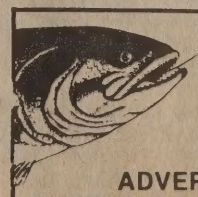
35'.6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE FULL ELECTRONICS

Capt.John Sinning • (516)765-2227

CHARTER BOAT **TUNA** 1-36 PASS
"WE AIM TO PLEASE"
NOW CLOSER TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
SAILING FROM ORIENT BY THE SEA MARINA
Capt. John Scanlan • 516-734-6003

TIDERUNNER FAST 23' CUSTOM SEACRAFT
1 - 4 MAN CHARTERS • FULL ELECTRONICS
• ALL TACKLE PROVIDED •
PORGIES•BLACKS•FLUKE•FLOUNDER
BASS•BLUES•WEAKS•MACKS
Personalized Charters - All Types of Fishing
CAPT. DAVE DARROW • (516) 722-4407

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

NANCY ANN
Choice Charter Dates Available For:
Blues • Bass • Weaks • Fluke • Blacks
Open Boat Blues Thurs., Fri., & Sat. Aft. 4 P.M. to 9:30 P.M.
516-477-2337


Take The **BITE** Out Of Your Competition!
ADVERTISE IN
THE **Fisherman**

Huntington and Northport Beaches. George Valentine at **Four Winds** in **Huntington** weighed a 13 pound chopper for Hugh Chancey. It was taken Sunday morning at Lloyds.

Good action with small blues along local beaches from Broadway to Hulse Landing according to Stan Hentschel at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop**. Fish are being taken evenings and early mornings on small tins.

Freshwater REPORT
with Tom Schlichter

Although some large fish were taken this week, pickerel, trout and bass began to show signs of a summer slowdown as temperatures rose throughout the week. Anglers working after dark or during the early morning and late evening hours are having the most success. Working deeper water seems to help also.

Both **Cast-A-Way Bait and Tackle** in **Franklin Square** and **Beckmann's Bait and Tackle** in **Lynbrook** reported slow going this week on the freshwater scene. The only action with bass in this area has been at the outflow of Hempstead Lake and this has been picky fishing early and late in the day. Charlie Beckmann feels that the fish are now falling into a summer routine and anglers will need to work deeper pockets of water to score with any consistency.

Mike Nicolletti of **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wantagh**, also noticed a drop in bass activity this past week but noted that a change in baits might tempt those fish into biting. Anglers who switched over to nightcrawler baits took a decent pick of fish all week long at the Twin Lakes and the south end of Mill Pond. A few very small pickerel were also taken here on spinners. Biggest bass brought into the shop this week was a 6.5 pounder taken from the Peconic River by Jeff Bollbach. The fish, along with several others to three pounds, fell for an unspecified bait.

From **Edelman's Sportsman's Center** in **Farmingdale**, fred laager reports that Brian Clarke used a flyrod and black bass bugs to raise four smallmouth bass in Lower Yaphank Lake on Friday night. Todd Penski connected with six pickerel to twenty inches and ten bass to 2.5 pounds west of the expressway in the Peconic River. Silver and blue walking sticks did the damage here. Nick Calabresi and friend Paul Talbot fish late in the evening and used jitterbugs to score with five bass to three pounds on a small Mid-Island lake.

From **Pine Grove Outfitters**, Fred

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

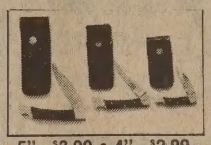
LIGHTHOUSE
Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

TRAILER REPAIRS
We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed
FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

AAA HITCH DEPOT — TOM CASH
TRAILER HITCHES
OUR 30th ANNIVERSARY
OVER 2000 HITCHES IN STOCK
545 HAWKINS AVENUE, RONKONKOMA
(516) JU-8-6143

★ **MARINE SPECIALISTS** ★
REBUILDING
Starters • Alternators • Carburetors
Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check
Craftsman
268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

ATTENTION BOAT OWNERS!
CUSTOM T-SHIRTS, JACKETS & SWEATS
★ ★ ★ THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL ★ ★ ★
1 DOZ. T-SHIRTS with PICTURE & NAME of your Boat ..... $125.
ACTION T-SHIRTS (516) 623-0243

SUPER PRICES
ON POCKET KNIVES!

THE KNIVES YOU WANT AT THE PRICE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!
- SS Blade
- Hardwood Handles
- Leather Belt Case
- Solid Brass Bolsters
- Self Locking Blade

5" - $3.99 • 4" - $2.99
3" - $1.99
ALL THREE FOR ONLY **$5.99** plus $1.00 S/H
(No C.O.D.'s)
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ★ Dealer Inquiries Invited ★
Send check or money order to
WICKFORD MARINE & SUPPLY
1 Phillips St., Dept. FM1, Wickford, R.I. 02852
(401) 295-8845

MERCURY OUTBOARDS
Fact. Auth Sales • Service • Parts
1986 MODELS IN STOCK
PRE-SEASON SPECIALS ON 50-D OIL!
SPECIALS ON SPRING TUNE-UPS!
OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.
2936 Arrowhead Place, Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

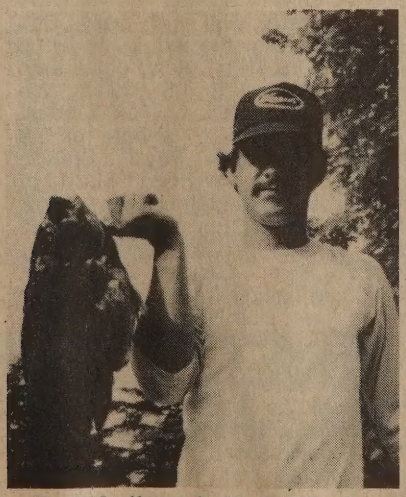
MERCURY OUTBOARDS · VOLVO PENTA · McCULLOCH
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
CERTIFIED SERVICE SHOP
New & Used-Boats & Motors
Certified Mechanics
BAYHEAD MARINA
155-07 Bayview Ave., Rosedale NY
(718) 525-5724

BOAT INSURANCE
LOW RATES!
Call For A Premium Quotation!
FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.
294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
(516) FR8-0908

DELL QUAY
UNSINKABLE BOATS
METZLER
INFLATABLES
MARINER OUTBOARDS
NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 516-931-7180

TIDE RUNNER 1300 DELUXE
CALL FOR PRICE INFO

Double Hull • Foam Filled • Self Bailing
Wet Jet Dealer - M & Th. 9-8, Tue., Wed., Fri., 9-6, Sat. 9-5
BAY SHORE CYCLE, INC.
161 E. Main St., Bay Shore • (516) 665-3921



Scott Stellman hefts a 10½ lb. blackfish he caught at the Northville Pipeline on a hermit crab. The big "tog" was taken in early June. Subscriber photo.

MARINE SURVEYING & APPRAISING
Insurance Surveys... Our Specialty!
MARIFAX™
Accepted by Financial & Insurance Institutions
VERY REASONABLE RATES • (516) 654-3300

"YOUR ROAD SERVICE IN THE BAY OR OCEAN"
VHF 16
SEA TOW®
Towing for Members & Non-Members
CALL FOR OUR VERY LOW MEMBERSHIP RATES
Covering Gr. So. Bay, Freeport Area (516) 669-1824

Kelly's USED PARTS SERVICE REPAIR
OUTBOARD WORLD INC.
EVINRUDE•JOHNSON•HONDA
MERCURY•MARINER•FORCE
1517 LAKELAND AVE., BOHEMIA (516)567-3417

CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS
- Tuna Towers
- Radar Arches
- Gin Poles
- Half Towers
- & Mounts
- I/O Repairs
- T-Tops
- Bow Rails

Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)
G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.
(718) 875-0035

KAYSEE MARINE
— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B
REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
★ GULF GAS ★
Hours: Weekdays, 7 A.M.-8P.M.; Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M.
(516) 868-3014

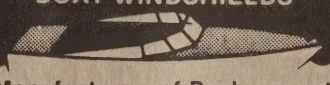
FULL SERVICE MARINA - SUMMER DOCKAGE
283-7359
Sherry & Joe
CORR'S BEST
boat works
74 Little Neck Rd., SOUTHAMPTON

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.
142 RAILROAD AVENUE, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-0749
Nokia Boots and Gloves • Helly Hansen • Woolrich
• Viking Boots • Rainfair • Servus Boots and Waders
• Larger Sizes in Clothing and Boots • Knives
• Commercial Fishing Supplies • Clam Rakes
• Marine Hardware • Cast Nets • Rope • Brassware
• Steam's Commercial Survival Jackets and Suits

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY, INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE

COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE., JERICHO, N.Y. 11753

BOAT WINDSHIELDS

Manufacturers of Replacement Lucite Windowshields
• CABIN HATCHES • DOORS
• ELECTRONICS CABINETS • TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!
48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat
All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited
United Plastics
37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-0808, 0847

MARINE ELECTRICAL REBUILDING SPECIALISTS
★ STARTERS ★ ALTERNATORS ★ GENERATORS ★
FOR GAS OR DIESEL POWERED MOTORS
A COMPLETE LINE OF MARINE BATTERIES
OUTBOARD MOTOR STARTERS • GENERATORS
ALTERNATORS — FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS
POWER TRIM & TILT MOTORS—MERC & O.M.C.
NOTE: WE DO CUSTOM REBUILDING — WE REPAIR THE UNIT THAT YOU BRING IN!
★ FREE BENCH CHECKS ★
★ 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REBUILT PARTS ★
• Also many New Units in Stock • Open Mon.—Sat. at 8 A.M. •
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ SAME DAY SERVICE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
N.J.B. ELECTRIC MOTORS
545 OAK ST., COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726 516-842-4425

CUSTOM TANKS

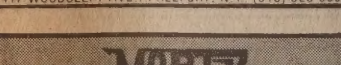
ALL SHAPES ★ ALL SIZES
Aluminum Gas Tanks • Stainless Steel Water Tanks • Steel Diesel Tanks • Portable Welding • Heli-Arc Welding
CALLAHAN WELDING & FABRICATION
90 Jefferson Ave., St. James, NY 11780
(516) 584-6186

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY "EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BOAT"
LOW PRICES • FAST, FRIENDLY, COMPETENT SERVICE
CORNER OF ATLANTIC AVE AND SOUTH MAIN ST FREEPORT
OPEN 7 DAYS
(516) 868-0177

SHANE'S MARINE
Free! 1986 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine, Dept 7, 4365 Austin Blvd., Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

FORCE OUTBOARDS
SALES SERVICE PARTS
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
JOHNSON • EVINRUDE • MERCURY
STERN DRIVE REPAIRS ALL MAKES
DRY LAND MARINA WINTER STORAGE
SHELTER POINT
417 WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. (516) 623-6599

THE VIKINGS
TRAVELING MARINE MECHANICS WE COME TO YOU
COMPLETE MARINE SERVICES FACTORY TRAINED
DRIVE SVC. • WINTERIZE SHRINK-WRAP • BOAT HAULING SPRING MAKE READY
JOHNSON & MERCURY OUTBOARDS - MERCRUISER - OMC STERN DRIVE & OUTBOARDS - VOLVO STERN DRIVE
(516) 379-6718 • (516) 799-1302


THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

Marine Manifold CORP.
Manufacturers of complete wet or dry exhaust systems • stainless, copper or nickel • cast iron replacement manifolds & elbows also available.
134 VERDI ST. E. FARMINGDALE 516-694-0714

Kruse reports slow going on Lake Ronkonkoma. Bass are feeding mostly after dark with surface lures or nightcrawlers the best bet. Brother and sister Venessa and Daryl Walsh checked in a nice pair of three pound plus bass one evening. White perch action is super on nightcrawler baits.

I got a few innings in with the Connetquot River trout early in the week and found them especially receptive to dry flys. In fact, working small grey patterns produced fifteen fish to two pounds in about one and a half hours fishing. Hendrickson's also were productive. Across the Island at Caleb Smith State Park, however, park manager Mike Venuti lamented the lack of trout action noting that the water level was real low and we could stand a good, soaking rain. Anglers are taking a few average sized fish but they are really working for each strike.

Only one freshwater fish was weighed in at **J&J Sports Center** in **Oakdale** this week. Kevin Gorman placed a 1.10 pound rainbow on the scale. Kevin took his fish from Bubbles Falls on Saturday.

A busy week for the crew at **J&J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue** according to Paul Graniello. Quite a few large bass and some real nice trout were checked in. Bassmaster Danny McGarry of Huntington dropped in with the biggest bass we've heard of so far this season, a fat 7.5 pounder. The fish fell for a spinnerbait in Patchogue's Lace Mill Pond and was released alive after weighing. Fellow club member Ray Pinto also stopped by the shop to check in a 5.3 pound bigmouth taken from Lake Ronkonkoma. Turning to trout, a fellow by the name of Tony weighed in a real pretty 5.5 pound rainbow taken from Connetquot River State Park on a black leach pattern early last week. On Thursday, Milo Misut placed a 3.11 pound rainbow on the scales. His fish also came from the park.

Out east at the **Fisherman's Deli**, George Devlin reports his regulars scoring pretty well with bass. Bob Bliss stopped by the shop early in the week and spoke of taking eight bass and six pickerel to 3.5 pounds. Joe Carillo of Commack worked a crank bait to connect with a bass of 5.6 pounds in Forge Pond. Claude Woodly and Wilfred Budd of Riverhead fished nightcrawlers under the expressway tunnel to nail nine bass to 3.25 pounds in the upper Peconic River. George added that catfishing has been very good of late in the river. Bob Bliss still leads the shop bass contest with a 4.13 pound bass. The contest ends next week.

Trout fishing upstate at **Hunter Mountain** has been on the slow side according to Ken Josephson of **Crazy Chief Ski and Sport**. The water is very low and clear right now which gives the fish a big advantage in spotting anglers before they make their presentations. Ken felt a good rain is all that is needed to get the fishing back on track.

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

FISH BOXES

STRUX — THE BEST IN RIGID & LIQUID POLYURETHANE FOAM !

•Rigid Sheet Foam - Any Size/Shape...Blocks, Boards, Sheets • Ideal Material For Fish Boxes, Tanks, Boat Floatation, Engine Box & Cabin Sound Insulation • Requires No Special Tools • Can Be Cut, Sawed, Filed, Etc. • Glues Or Bonds Easily • Liquid Kits In 1 Gal. & 5 Gal. Sizes (1 to 1 Mix, Pour, Sets In 4 Minutes To A 10 X Volume • Extremely Bouyant • Closed Cell, Non-Absorbant • Not Effected By Gas Or Diesel Products • Sheet Stock Samples Avail. By Mail •Liquid Product May Be Seen At Our Plant

STRUX 100 E. Montauk Hwy.,Lindenhurst,N.Y. 11757 (516) 957-8000

COMPASSES
NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

(516) 757-7169

The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE.
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt. 25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12 & 1PM-5PM

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

AHOY BOAT OWNERS!

LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1977 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on Cruisers valued over $50.000 and on Sailboats of all sizes

ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR MARGARET FOR MORE INFO. CALL:
★ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK Inc.
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516)269-4747•(212)728-7676

VENICE MARINA

BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE

All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

BOAT INSURANCE & SURVEYS

LOW COST • ALL RISK
FULL REPLACEMENT POLICY
Pleasure & Commercial
Hull & Liability
OLDER BOATS CAN QUALIFY

ISLANDWIDE AGENCY

516-331-5522
CHRIS MAHLSTEDT ROB WELLS

SUMMER DOCKAGE

FLOATING DOCKS • FINGER SLIPS
GAS DOCK • FRESH WATER & ELEC.
CLEAN REST ROOMS • STORAGE LOCKERS
MARINE SUPPLIES • BAIT & TACKLE • SHOWER
ALL MARINE SERVICES • SNACK BAR
★ *FENCED, BLACKTOP YARD*
FRIENDLY, EFFICIENT SERVICE ★

(516) 764-7712
OCEANSIDE BAY MARINA
565 BOTHNER ST., OCEANSIDE

MR. OUTBOARD INC.

L.I.'S LARGEST MERCURY DEALER
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices —

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

ALL MODELS IN STOCK
2.2 HP — 200 HP

merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS
QUICKSILVER MARINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

REPAIRS & SERVICE ON ALL MAKES OF OUTBOARDS & STERN-DRIVES — FACTORY TRAINED "MASTER" MECHANICS
246 N. Main St., Sayville • (516)589-8513

MARINER OUTBOARDS

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE

merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS

—At World's Fair Marina—
Sales, Service, Parts • Mariner & Mercruiser
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS FROM AN OIL CHANGE TO A REBUILD
(718) 507-6618

ROLLS ROYCE Diesels

Perkins

REPOWERING EXPERTS

•Satisfied with your boat but need to repower? Consult us. •Professional assessment of your requirements. •Your present boat can perform like a new one again. •Fast reliable installations of outboards or I/O's. •Low prices — Bank financing. • Expert repairs by factory certified mechanics on all major outboard engines.

MARINER OUTBOARDS

FRANK'S LANDING
3 RAMPASTURE RD.
HAMPTON BAYS

FREE ESTIMATES
728-0619

Better in the Long Run
MERCRUISER STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE

THE MOORING

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS • PARTS FOR EVINRUDE, JOHNSON, MERCRUISER • HUGE INVENTORY • ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS • FIBERGLASS HULL REPAIR •
Brower & Moreland Aves.
OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516)**766-0080**

MERCURY —OUTBOARDS—

CASH & CARRY SALE
—CALL FOR LOWEST QUOTE—
K & K OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd.,
Island Pk.,N.Y. **(516)431-1865**

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

BOAT INSURANCE

PROIOS & ULLRICH, INC.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y.
(516)473-9200

CERTIFIED WELDING

★ FREE ESTIMATES! ★
★ WE TRAVEL ANY WHERE ★
-STAINLESS & ALUMINUM FABRICATORS-
RAILS•T-TOPS•ARCHES•TOWERS•REPAIRS
PORTABLE WELDING SERVICE
(516) 589-3719
24 HR. SERVICE 24 HR. SERVICE

BOAT TRAILERS

★ ★ ★ FROM $199. ★ ★ ★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608
456 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, subscriber rates (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15 per insert, subscribers add $7.50 per insert.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Call (516) 725-4200 for further info, no phone orders accepted.

BOATS & MOTORS

WANTED: Johnson Evinrude Outboards. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts avail. 516-981-6487.

23' SEA RAY Sportfisherman. Rebuilt engine; rebuilt outdrive, 2-yrs-old. Full canvas top, 2 yrs. old. Comp. Complete Coast Guard equip. Completely rewired, new instruments, lights. $5500. Mike Ambrosina, 516-586-2029.

1975 18' HANKINS Sea Skiff, 40 hp Evinrude. All acc. Excl. bay boat, strong. $1100 Neg. Also 19' Reinell Bowrider I/O OMC outdrive. Needs work. $500. 516-781-2774.

EVINRUDE OUTBOARDS: We will meet or beat anyone's prices on '86 models right down to cost. Call us now. OMC props 20% off; Evinrude oil $27.99 case; 85 amp. marine battery $39.95. Teleflex cables 30% off. Parts, accessories. SEALAND, 516-842-1242.

12' ELLY Fiberglass boat w/Dilly trailer. Very good cond. $550. 4-8PM: 718-643-0581.

PRIVATEER

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 718-327-3168.

USED PARTS—Large inventory, Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, Stern Drive. Lower units, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

18' STARCRAFT 1985 center console, Highlander trailer, 50 hp Evinrude. Live bait well. Very low hrs. Many extras. Must sell; moving. Asking $7300. 516-689-8297.

MERCRUISER Engines & Sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. Trim cylinders rebuilt. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

MAKO 25' 4" center console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel, canvas cuddy, drop curtain, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF; 2 anchors, outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $22,000 Firm. 516-324-2955.

SUZUKI Outboards: the ultimate in engineering. East Creek Marina, So. Jamesport. Winter: 516-722-8045. Summer: 516-722-4842.

'76 FORMULA 23 center console, 302 Ford I/O. Fast, economical. Fishing now. Ask: $14,500. Work, 10-6: 718-917-6116. Home, 6:30-8:30: 516-593-9708.

1981 22' G.W. 198 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, automatic anchor. CB, Loran, recorders, VHF. And more. 360 hrs. I/O. Fine cond. $16,500. 516-324-6554.

1976 24' AQUASPORT Cuddy. This boat is in Bristol cond. & is so loaded w/extras incl. trailer that Id spend a fortune listing them. $12,000 takes it all away. Ask for Frank: Days: 516-249-8080. After 7PM: 516-957-3620.

1973 SILVERTON 27' Sportfisherman. Glass hull, 1985 Chrysler 360 FWC. Flybridge. Sleeps 4. More. Days: 212-893-3600. Eves: 212-824-1518.

WANTED: Boats, motors & trailers for resale. Brokerage & surveys done. Call PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

19' REINELL 120 OMC I/O, 36 gal. tank. Many new parts. Dual axle trailer, new axles. Buddy bearings. $2200. 516-265-8204.

MUST BE SEEN! 1981 TOPAZ 28' Sportfisherman. Excl. cond. Twin Crusader 270 hp gas. Low hrs. Tuna tower. Fully loaded. $41,000. Days: 718-392-3610. Eves/Wknds: 516-935-6319.

28' PERFORMER, twin 270 Crusaders, half tower, Lee spreader outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF. Fully equip. Clean. $28,000. 516-766-4670.

20' PRIVATEER
PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

23' 1977 SEA CRAFT CUDDY I/O, 380 hrs. SI-Tex Recorder, Datamarine 400' digital. Lee O.R.s, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.

TIARA Pursuit 1981 Mercruiser 170 I/O. Dual batt., VHF, recorder, downrigger. Boat in water with slip paid for season. Excl. $11,700. 516-868-8266.

25' C-Hawk w/cuddy, SS rail, 96 gal. fuel tank, 1986 150 hp Suzuki, SS prop. Dual batt. & W/S wipers, bilge pump, 4 rod holders. FOB $18,100. Financing avail. 17'-25' center console also avail. JENSEN MARINE, Copiague, NY. 516-226-9739.

1984 SPORTCRAFT 242 Offshore Family Fisherman. Walkaround cuddy, 488 Mercruiser FWC. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Many extras. Demo avail. Ask: $18,900. Days: 516-487-8282. Eves: 718-224-9567.

AQUASPORT 222 Center Console, 135 Evinrude galv. trailer. Power winch. Needs some work. $4375. 516-757-8289.

IS IT TRUE you can buy boats for $43 through the U.S. Government? Get the facts today! 312-742-1142, Ext. 7161.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN
23 SeaCraft 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip. Excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Reduced to $13,500. 516-728-3797.

EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

1981 28 Bertram FB, TMD 40
1966 31 Bertram Bahia Mar
1976 31 Bertram FB. Great shape
1962 31 Bertram Express Cruiser
1971 42 Hatteras 1981 VT903 Fish equip.
1974 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1976 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1981 45 Chris Craft 6-92s Marlin tower
1971 42 Hatteras 1/2 tower, VT903s. Reduced
1984 36 Hatteras, tower
1985 36 Tiara, tower
1976 38 Bertram 1/2 tower
1965 31 Bertram. Mint.
1974 28' Uniflite Salty Dog, tower.
1978, 31' Bertram. Clean.
SEA JAC, 516-728-4220/6627.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1985 EVINRUDES 1985
2-$248; 4-$470; 6-$660; 8-$760; 9.9-$1050; 15-$1150; 25-$1400, '85; 30-$1460; 40-$1700; 50-$2350; 60-$2550; 70-$2700; 90-$2950; 115-$3300; Also: 1984—140-$4100; 150-$4100; 175-$4300; 235-$4700. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1985. Phone quotes. Full service shop.

1981 25 MAKO C/C, twin 150 Evin., Loran C, VHF, SS Bow rail. Leaning post, SW washdown, Ritchie compass, Hy-Nautic steer, 120 gal., outriggers. Float-on trailer. $20,000. Must Sell. After 6PM: 516-724-2045.

CRUISERS 75 Bonanza 21' 115 Evinrude, VHF, DF, P/T, cuddy cabin. Camper canvas, twin axle trailer. Mint cond. $8500. After 4PM: 516-938-1649

1985 GRADY WHITE 255 Sailfish, twin 175 Evinrudes, hard top w/full canvas. Pompanette SF 80 fight chair, 18' Lee Jr outriggers, pulpit, dual batt., electric windlass, 4 flush rod holders, rocket launcher on hardtop, SW washdown, 7" remote spotlight. Spreader lights, radio box. Full instrumentation. Head, Furuno 2000 radar, micrologic 7500 Loran. Lowrance X16, Apelco ADF, Icom M-80C. Must see. For price & info: 212-538-7402.

MAKO
EGG HARBOR
FORMULA
★WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL
AL GROVER'S MAKO BOATS • (516) 379-7100 MAJESTIC MARINE • (516) 546-BOAT

20' CRUISER CC 1976 w/1984 Johnson, 115 hp PT&T. Trailer, power winch, VHF, DF, compass. Dual batt., bilge. Many extras. $8500. 516-681-7704.

SACRIFICE: Formula 1981 F23SC Express, 100 hrs. Galley, head, shower, V8 260 I/O. P/S, tabs, platform, ladder, drop & after curtain. New batts., Constavolt, outriggers, downrigger, VHF, recorder, DF, compass. Spare rebuilt outdrive w/prop. $17,500. 516-561-8810.

TROJAN 1980 25' 10' beam, 318 FWC Chrysler, 240 hrs. VHF, DF, compass, tabs, Halon. Large cockpit, hard top, platform. Sleeps 4. Galley, stand-up head. Extras. Ready; in water, w/slip. $19,900. 516-249-4796.

'84 25' HARBOR CRAFT Rampage 260 hp Mercruiser I/O, cuddy, head, VHF, Loran, F/F, auto anchor. $19,999. 718-961-9530.

LATE '83 Johnson 115 hp SS Prop, spare alum. 210 hrs. exc. $2850 w/controls. 1984 Cox Galv. trailer, 15'' gal. wheels w/galv. spare 18 to 20' boat. exc. $1200. After 7PM: 516-868-1458.

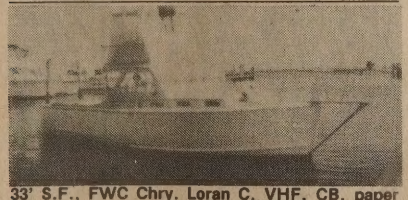
1985 CRUISERS, Sea Devil 251, 2.6L Sea Drive, SST prop. Tandem trailer, V-berths. Full galley, SS ginpole, T/T. Compl. electronics, batts., bilge pumps. Bimini, canvas; 40 hrs. Many extras. $32,000. 516-673-2309. Eves: 516-467-0627.

1979 GRADY WHITE Sprint 17' 70 hp Evinrude. Trailer & full canvas. $3750. 718-225-4043.

LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, incl. the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In stock along w/290 & 342. Also dealers for Sportcraft, Chris Craft, OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

©20' SEACRAFT center console, 1983 140 hp Evinrude. Canvas bow cover. Excl. cond. $8000. 203-655-9191.

MAKO 21' 175 hp Johnson. Radio & recorder. Extras. Excl. cond. $7000. 718-891-1747. 516-757-6952.



33' S.F., FWC Chry. Loran C, VHF, CB, paper recorder. $11,000. 201-742-6176/423-2814.

1971 LUHRS 32' Fiberglass, twin Chrysler 225', FWC, auto windlass, VHF, DF, synch. Scentry fume detector, constavolt, A/C. All in excl. cond. $19,500. 516-378-2612 Days. 516-378-6544 Eves & Wknds.

1975 MAKO 23' center console, 225 FWC Merc. I/B. In Freeport, LI. Must sell. $7500 or B/O. 914-738-5223.

BERTRAM 25' 1968. Fully equip. $24,000. 1977 21' Thompson-$8500. 1977 22' Chris Craft-$8500; 1983 25' Regal-$26,000. 23' Slickcraft 210 OMC I/O-$6000. GONE FISHING MARINA, 516-668-3232.

24' THUNDERBIRD Cuddy, twin 140 Merc I/O, swim platform, tuna tower, VHF, depth finder. Compass; full canvas. Repowered in '83. Excl cond. Ask: $9500. Eves: 516-589-8477.

GRADY-WHITE

EDDIE'S MARINE Serv-Corp., 718-327-3168.

1984 SEA RAY SRV210, 228 Mercruiser, twin batt. Full canvas & electronics. Excl. cond. $15,000. 516-364-8148.

35 hp Evinrude Long Shaft w/Tiller & new prop. Elec. start. Very good cond. $900. 15 hp Evinrude S.S. V. low hrs. $600. Aft. 6PM: 516-798-9209.

TWO 26' Fiberglass Launches w/4 cyl. diesels. One ready to go. Reasonable. Located LI Sound. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

USED GRADY WHITE BOATS

1983 Grady White 170 Tourn., 90 hp Johnson 1985, with trailer-$9850

24' Grady White 235 hp Johnson O/B, galv. tandem trailer w/brakes. navy top, side, drop. Electronics, etc. Call.

24' Grady White hard top, dual tank, pulpit, outriggers, V8, 275 Johnson O/B. Total electronics. Must sell.

USED PRIVATEER BOATS

1984 18' Closed bow 70 hp 1985. Navy top. Brown acrylic bowrail-$8450

OTHER USED BOATS

1977 Eastward Ho sailboat 24', Volvo diesel-$24,500

1983 Glassport 17' B/R 140 Johnson 1984. Loaded-$10,995

1982 Sportcraft 17' CC, 90 hp 1984-17650

1981 Lugar Southwind 21' sailboat, 9.9 O/B, trailer-$5900.

1980 Galaxy 18' Mark IV, 120 hp Merc I/O-$5900

1983 Dell Quay Dory 13' '83 35 hp Johnson. Canvas-$4300

1983 Boston Whaler, Montauk 17, 1983 70 hp Merc. & '83 Shoreline trailer-$8500

1963 Fleetcraft 17½ 60 hp 1984-$3900

1965 Chris Craft 15' B/R, 40 hp 1974-$1895

1968 Chris Craft 22' Cutlass 250 hp I/B, 150 hrs-$2900

1975 Cruisers, Inc. 19' cuddy, Porta-Potti, Johnson 135 hp w/rebuilt powerhead. Twin batt., new canvas. Mint-$8500.

Lots more new & used boats avail. Cross over the bridge & save.

21' 1984 Proline OMC V6 I/O, walkaround cuddy. Immaculate-$13,950

AMF Slicraft 25' twin Merc I/O 170 hp. Excl. running, 1974-$18,500

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP, 210 Bch. 2nd St., Lawrence, NY 11691; 718-327-3168.

MAKO 23' twin 115 Mercs. Rebuilt. Spray Hood, Bimini. Bow fight chair. Excl. $9500. 516-541-8989

27' PEARSON Fiberglass Sportfisherman twin 225 Slant 6s. Less 200 hrs. on engine. Dual stations, auto anchor, 2 fight chairs, SW washdown, Loran depth recorder, VHF. 2 CBs, gas sniffer, spare props. Many extras. 516-239-1226 after 7PM. 516-678-1680. Price: $18,500.

FIBERGLASS 1976 Pacemaker 270 hp Crusader 1981 FWC. Approx. 200 hrs. Fight chair, outriggers. tower, stand-up head. $17,500. 718-446-2255.

1980 GROVERBUILT 26' 6 cyl. Lehman diesel, 2 radios, depth recorder, Loran, auto anchor & more. Excl. cond. VA Eastern Shores. $26,500. 804-442-3691.

ONE Pair 454'' Mercury engines 1980 & 1982. Complete to 1:1 Warner transmissions. $1800. After 6PM: 212-TA 4-7553.

1980 GROVERBUILT 26', 6 cyl. Lehman diesel. Super rigged for fishing. Loran, VHF, CB, Sea temp, recorder, outriggers. Many, many other options. Mint. $22,900. 516-929-8337.

IN MONTAUK: 28' WOOD Boat, 1985 Chrysler Marine engine, Loran, VHF, CB & Graph recorder. Hydraulic winch, downrigger. Many extras. $3995 or B/O. 305-977-6664, Ext. 50 during week or 305-481-2781 Wkdys before 9AM or Wknds. Jason.

DUSKY 17' center console, 1984 Johnson 90 hp. White line recorder. New steering, w/trailer. $5900. Days: 516-427-7870.

STARCRAFT '84, 22' center console, 150 Evinrude 9.9 auxiliary. 50 gal. fuel, spray hood, bait well & instrumentation. Calkins trailer w/power winch. Ready to fish! Must sell! Day or Eve: 516-727-6448.

27' SCOTTI-CRAFT Flybridge Sportfisherman. Too many extras to list! New engine. $22,500. Bos: 516-422-7314.

26' ROBALO Sportfisherman 10' Beam, twin 170 hp Mercruiser I/Bs. Compl. overhauled. Many custom features. Last chance before trading in to dealer. Located Hudson River. 201-327-1123. Eves: 201-327-4435.

GROVERBUILT 28' 1982 150 hp Diesel. Full flotation. Excl. Low hrs. Wkdys: 212-415-8560. Wknghts: 212-490-9109. Wknds: 516-749-1128.

MUST SELL. New boat delivered. Mako 25 1977, w/1984 Yamaha V6 special. Immaculate. Loaded. Rigged to fish. 1984 electronics. New leaning post. Bargain $13,999. Days: 516-764-2628.

SUZUKI Super Sale. 150 & 200 hp V6s w/SS Props. First w/oil injection. 2 to 200 hps. Also in stock. JENSEN MARINE, 516-226-9739.

23' SUMMNERCRAFT Fiberglass I/B. Great fishing boat. Very economical. Boat & motor in great shape. Montauk. Ask: $5000. Montauk. 516-668-2014.

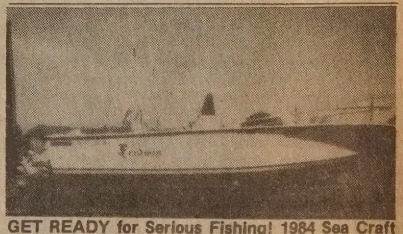
23' SEACRAFT Cuddy cabin. New 225 /O Volvo FWC. 30 hrs. Fully loaded. New gauges. Wiring. Sacrifice. $13,000. 516-326-9241.

ONLY $20,990

25' STEIGER CRAFT w/150 hp Mercury. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-5000. East Moriches, 516-878-4777.

24' STAMAS, 1976, 235 I/O. Like new; little use, 300 hrs. Must see this offshore fisherman's dream. Too much in it to list. In water; ready to use. Ask: $9500. Days: 718-625-7766. Eves: 516-294-6241.

20' GRADY WHITE center console, SS, T-roof, 1981 Johnson 140 hp. PT&T, 224 hrs. Loran, SI-Tex recorder. EZ Loader trailer, power winch. Must sell. Excl. $9350. 368-2440.



GET READY for Serious Fishing! 1984 Sea Craft SF-23. 1984 Evinrude 235 hp, TNT, VRO, outriggers, Micrologic Loran, Std. VHF, King chart recorder. Canvas, dual batt. & switch, Dytek surface temp gauge. Much Much more. It can't last long at this low price. $23,000. GOLDSMITH'S BOAT SHOP, 516-765-1600.

Continued On Next Page

GRADY WHITE 81, 24' Weekender, 228 Merc. I/O, VHF, CB, DF. Extras. Excl. $18,500. 516-269-4276.

CHRIS CRAFT Lapstrake 1946. Good cond. Sleeps 4. Just installed new motor. Dockikng space in Gravesend Bay avail. $2500. 212-684-4333. Ask for Mr. Mario.

AQUASPORT 24' 6" Walkaround cuddy 1981. Brand new 1986 Mercruiser. Great family fishing machine. Must sell. Ask: $15,500. 928-4317/2220.

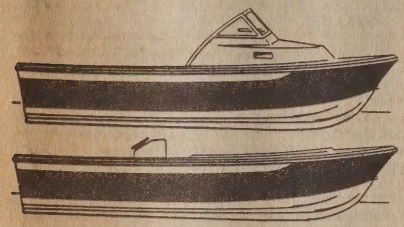
BEST BUY: Larsen 17' 1972 plus Evinrude 65 hp & Shoreline trailer. Excl. cond. $2500. 757-3726; 757-2719.

1985 24' GRADY WHITE, 235 hp Evinrude, H/T. Full canvas, hydraulic steering, full elect., 2-yr warranty on engine & much more. Mint cond. SUFFOLK MARINE, 516-669-0907.

1984 17' PROLINE center console. Rigged for fishing. 70 hp Yamaha, Shoreline galv. trailer. CG Pkg. $7500. After 6PM: 516-589-6599.

1983 40 hp Mariner, manual start, short shaft. Low hrs. Dealer maintained & ready for this season. Two 6-gal. tanks. Ask: $1200. Eves: 516-698-2326.

NISSAN Outboards: 3.5-70 hp. Spring Specials! McKee Craft boats. Nova Inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOAT-YARD, 2425 Jackson Av., Seaford. 516-221-8877.



21' OFF SOUNDINGS Deep Vee. Built for those who make a living from the sea. Commercial & sports models. Base boat-$5700. Base boat, Volvo 151 I/O-$10,000. Base boat cuddy-$9500. St. James, NY. 516-862-6969.

1981 32'x10½' DOWN EAST Haul 1" mahogany plank 5/4"x2" 8" OC ribbing, 6V53N. Less than 700 hrs. VHF, 2 fish finders, North Star 800, Loran Interphase to Robertson auto pilot, 2000 lb. insulated fish box. Excl. 6-man charter boat, etc. Boat A-1 cond. $32,000. 914-738-1249.

1979 MAKO 25', Evinrude 235 hp Center console, 122 gal. fuel, cuddy canvas, drop curtain. Bimini top, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Lowrance chart recorder, VHF, CB, stereo. Dual batt., power anchor, outriggers, SS prop. All new gauges. Mint cond. $17,500. Days: 516-887-9000, ask for Sandy. Eves: 516-799-0859.

LIKE NEW

33' CONCORDE Custom refinished & updated in '83. Only thing original is her hull. Completely rigged for the serious fisherman or cruising. Work & equip too numerous to list. Call for details. $58,000. Days: 516-744-1707. Eves: 516-587-4029.

LIKE NEW—Ready to go. Grady White 20' Marlin, cuddy w/head, 185 hp OMC. New VHF & DF, Bimini top, swim platform. Fully equip. $9500. 516-789-0995.

SHAMROCK KEEL DRIVE I/Bs 17', 20' & 26'. Rampage Sportfisherman 24'-28'-31' I/B. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

1976 26' PACEMAKER Wahoo. Twin 155 Chrysler I/B, tuna tower, Loran, X-15 recorder, VHF, stereo, outriggers, head. 200 gal. fuel. $15,900. SUFFOLK MARINE, 516-669-0907.

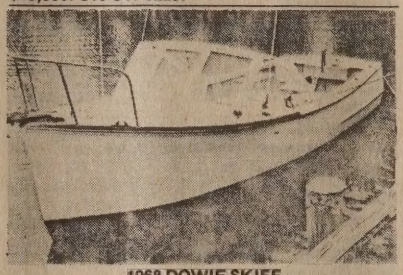
1983 JC 31', 375 hp V6-71TI, 22 mph cruise, 250 gal. fuel tank. Fully equip. 75 mile run = 58 gal. fuel. Excl. cond. $92,000. 203-838-0503.

18' TAYLORCRAFT, '83 115 hp Mercury 85 galv. trailer, CB radio, compass. Dual batt. & gas tanks, Ss Prop. Extras. Ready to go. $3750. 242-3821.

SEACRAFT '77 20', '83 200 hp Mercury, T-Top. Large center console w/head. Outriggers, Ross recorder. '82 Shoreline trailer. Mint fishing Pkg. $11,500. 516-781-1377, 249-7200.

WHY BUY NEW? Must Sell—Fisherman's dream. 1986 Grady White Seafarer 226 H.T. 175 Johnson, full electronics & Loran. Loaded. Many more options. Used only twice! Will sacrifice $24,500 or Best Offer. For details: Days: 516-427-1169. Eves & Wknds: 516-549-9038.

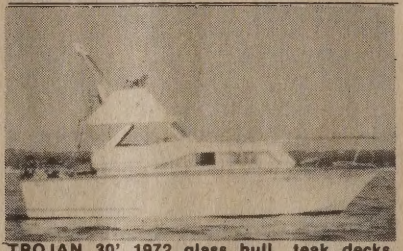
CONCORD 1970 27' Fiberglass Sea Skiff, 1983 225 FWC Merc, 10' Beam. Low hrs. Many extras. $18,500. 516-541-6229.



1968 DOWIE SKIFF

1986 New 350 engine, new manifold, new FWC. $8500. 516-499-8649. Ask for Charlie.

V20 WELLCRAFT cuddy, 1985 115 Evin., VHF, recorder, 1984 Cox EZ Loader w/power winch. $8700. 516-369-2790.



TROJAN 30' 1972 glass hull, teak decks. Flybridge, twin 225 Mercs FWC. Repowered 1982. Swim platform, ice box, stand-up head. Loran C, vhf, C, Lowrance computer fish finder, 2 compass, 35 gal. freshwater. Bimini top. Trim tabs. Dock-side power, batt. charger. Mint cond. $22,000. 516-423-8989/360-3680.

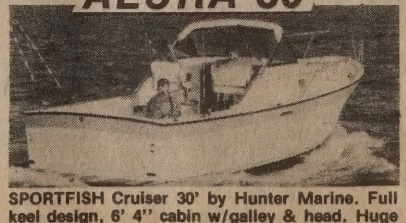
EVINRUDE 1982 175 hp, rebuilt, 90 day guarantee. 25" shaft. $3500. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

1980 HYDRASPORT 24' center console, 235 hp Evinrude. T-tops, canvas, 3 radios, Loran, chart recorder, riggers. Tons more equip. In water. Ask: $15,000. 516-764-6360.

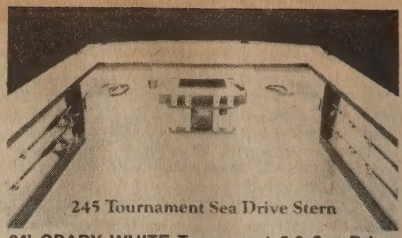
1981 28' TOPAZ, twin Volvo diesels, tuna tower, radar, chair, Loran, digital DF, paper recorder, digital speed, digital sea temp, Glendenning auto sync, Lee Sr. outriggers. Good cond. $55,000. SUFFOLK MARINE, 516-669-0907.

16' DORY 6½' beam, 25 hp Evinrude. Highlander tilt trailer w/bearing buddies. Ask: $1950. 516-226-7516.

ALURA 30'



SPORTFISH Cruiser 30' by Hunter Marine. Full keel design, 6' 4" cabin w/galley & head. Huge cockpit. Introductory special $37,200 w/270 hp. FOB. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.



245 Tournament Sea Drive Stern

24' GRADY WHITE Tournament 2.6 Sea Drive. Loaded. 516-764-1257.

1984 21' STEIGER Cuddy H/T, w/canvas encl. '84 115 hp Yamaha, '84 Cox trailer, w/extras. $13,900. VILLAGE MARINE, 516-298-5800.

1983 21' STARCRAFT center console, 1984 75 hp TNT Evinfude & '85 galv. trailer. $7895. Village Marine, 516-298-5800.

1985 Demo 26' Seaway w/gill bracket, 200 hp Mariner. Loaded with extras. $27,900. Village Marine, 516-298-5800.

BOSTON WHALER Sport 15', 1982 leftover, bought new in 1983. Stainless steel bow rail & mooring cover options. 1983 EZ Loader trailer, 55 hp Evinrude. Extras. Very clean. Ask: $5300. After 6PM: 516-678-3753.

1970 REINELL Fiberglass, 21'. Trailer, Loran, VHF, OMC 155 hp. Hard top. Best offer. 795-5747. Eve: 516-589-3340.

1983 22' BOSTON WHALER Revenge cuddy cabin forward steering 1983 200 hp Johnson. Excl. 1985 30 hp Johnson long shaft kicker—new. Custom marine concepts, fighting chair w/footrest. Bimini top w/full encl. Porta-Potti, Penn downriggers, Lee outriggers, Lowrance X-1550 chart recorder, micrologic 5500 Loran, Si-Tex 878 VHF, Compass. Dual axle Loadrite roller trailer w/brakes & winch. Many extras. Ideal for small boat big game fishing. Ready to fish. Replacement value $34,000. Ask: $22,500 Firm. Must be seen. 203-877-7272.

42' NOVI 1865 GM 671. Many extras. In water; will demo. Best offer. 516-283-2307.

ANSWER 24' 1980 center console, 155 hp 1984 Johnson Commercial, rocket launcher, VHF, depthfinder & more. $14,900. PORT OF EGYPT, Southold, 516-765-2445.

1980 MAINE Custom built 25' Sportsfisherman, 200 hp Turbo Diesel FWC. Tower, dual controls, cuddy, VHF, Loran. Fully equip. Economical & seaworthy. Mint cond. Many extras. In water; ready to go. 516-728-1823. 212-792-8787.

1978 115 hp Evinrude. Rebuilt 1985. Low hrs. PT&T. Excl. cond. Ask: $2500. 516-281-5498.

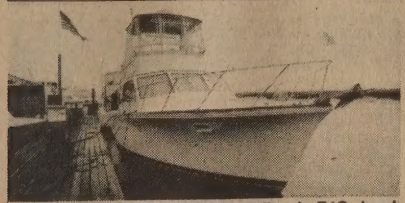
1974 WELLCRAFT 24' Airslot Fisherman, walk-around cuddy, 225 hp OMC I/O repowered 1983. Low hrs. New canvas, dual batt., CB radio, depth recorder, Porta-Potti, outriggers. Slip paid for 1 season. Ask: $7500. Eves & Wknds: 516-667-2464.

1979 PENN YAN 26' Sportfish, flybridge, dual station, 10' beam. Bimini, anchor windlass. New teak swim platform. Excl. fishing/family. Mint. $23,000. Must sell. 203-397-3656.

19' THOROBRED 85 hp Johnson engine. Shoreline trailer. Very good cond. Extras. Must sell. $1500. 516-938-6143.

MINT. 1977 Robalo 23', 120 gal. fuel. Needs steering & controls, etc. $4500 or Best Offer. 516-692-4352.

CHRIS CRAFT Lancer Sportsman 25' 350/300 hp C.C., FWC. Volvo 280 I/O. Full electronics, new canvas, Perko riggers, holders, spreaders. Custom helm/tackle locker. Many, many extras. Huge cockpit. Fast, canyon range. Rare only 200 built. Must see. Ask: $15,500. Eves: 516-732-1215.



38' EGG HARBOR S/F 1973 w/diesels F/G, hard top w/every option. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Best Offer. Wkdys: 212-868-1440.

BOSTON WHALER Revenge 1982, 175 Evinrude, VHF, Loran, Lowrance X-15. Auto windlass. Fully loaded. Ask: $19,500. 718-494-1597.

34' SILVERTON. Mint. Fully loaded. Repowered '84. Must be seen by serious fishermen. $30s. 516-878-1111.

MANATEE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK! 18' cuddy cabin, 75 hp Merc., 30 gal. fuel tank. Nautelex interior, navy top. Freight, prep. & delivery incl. $10,300. O.S.M./GARY'S MARINE, Bayberry St., Merrick, 516-223-0033.

15' 1984 BOSTON WHALER Super Sport, 60 hp Suzuki, tilt trailer. Fish or ski. Many extras. Excl. $8000. 924-9175.

23' FORMULA, 69, 225 hp OMC. New alum. gas tanks, electronics, extras. $4800. 516-668-3046 Montauk.

BOATING EQUIP.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

WANTED: Fighting chair w/foot rest. Fishing equip. also. 516-728-6627.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS INC., 377 Woodcleft Av., Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

WANTED: Good windlass for 32' Cruiser. Used OK. Must be in excl. working order. 516-226-7516. John.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., Inc., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

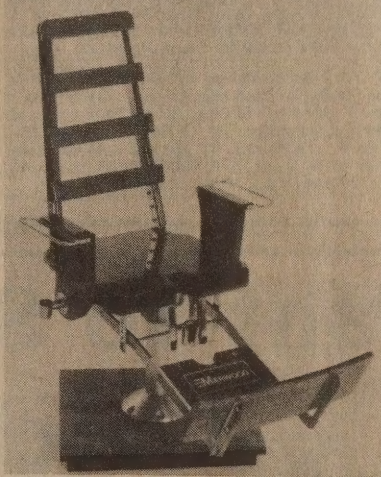
BOAT TRAILERS: EZ loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small: tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'Way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

ELLIOT 15-man life raft. USCG inspected & approved. In canister. $1800. 718-448-2474.

20% Off List Price on all Evinrude, Johnson & OMC propellers. BURCK, 526 City Island Av, Bronx, NY 10464. 212-885-1559.



FIGHTING CHAIRS: be prepared for the hot offshore action. High quality fighting chairs for all size vessels. Prices start from $950. 201-534-2751 or 201-920-0104.

TRAILER HITCHES. All classes: expert installation. CB radios, 4X4 accesories. Electrical repairs; propane. ADR RECREATION & COMMUNICATIONS, 1400 Spur Dr. So., Islip, NY 11751; 516-581-6411.

PROPS
2 pair. Michigan 3-blade 22x26, 1-3/8 bore. Excl. $300 pair. Freeport. 718-592-0868. Jay.

FISHING TACKLE

DIAMOND JIGS, LURES, HOOKS
and other fine tackle at sensible prices. Free catalog. TERMINAL TACKLE CO., Box 427, Kings park, NY 11754.

HATE! HATE! HATE! Our competitors just hate us. EDELMAN'S. See page 2 & find out why.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for free catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sprout hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75, incl. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

PENN Int. 80 w/matching Magnuflex rod. Excl. cond. $470. 516-673-6990.

CUSTOM Fishing rods. Made to your specs. No production line stuff. One-man operation. KUSTOM KRAFT, Eves: 421-1337.

DIAMOND JIG RIOT
Close out on Diamond jigs, $1 ea. Stock up while supply lasts. We also have the famous Anchovy Jig. Sale held at Hair Palace Store, Sundays only 10:30-2:00. 111-15 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill, Queens.

MISCELLANEOUS

FELLOW FISHERMAN: One-Man Band, band or complete mobile D.J. for parties. John Anthony, 516-481-8244.

BOAT CLEANING: Washing, waxing, interior & exterior cleaning. All types of cleaning service. Weekly, monthly, seasonal rates. Special spring open-up service. Call for free estimates. LIKE NEW BOAT CLEANING, Richie, 516-826-3699.

OUTBOARD & STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs, tune-ups, winterizations. Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. Electronics installed. Service calls. 516-334-3453.

MACHINE SHOP SERVICE: Outboard Cyls. bored & honed or resleeved back to Std. Manifolds boiled; inboards reblocked; valve work. WEST AMITY AUTO PARTS, 5685 Merrick Rd., Massapequa, NY. 516-795-4612.

WANTED: Fishermen to share expenses. Boat at Montauk. Cod, flounder, weaks, porgies. Eves: 516-671-7690.

MATE WANTED for Freeport Open Boat. Must be excellent with people. 516-766-5716.

FIBERGLASS REPAIR: on location services for cosmetic, minor structural damages. Western Suffolk; Eastern Nassau; South Shore. OSMIC, 516-661-4866.

CATCH MORE FISH: Methods on baiting & rigging. Successful techniques revealed. Send $2.95 for valuable handbook. BRITE COMMUNICATIONS, Dept. CS, Box 62, Bayside, NY 11361.

INSURANCE LOW RATES, top coverage, immediate binding. Free gift w/purchase. Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 435-1666.

SURF FISHING GUIDE & TUTOR
Personalized Surf Fishing Instruction with LIF Editor & Surf Fishing columnist, Fred Golofaro. North & South Shores; Montauk. One or two anglers—day & night trips. All tackle supplied. 516-581-0077.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY. 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps and all lobstering equip.

WANTED: Marine Mechanic, local. 516-728-4220.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Charter Boat & business for Sale. Long Island's finest port. Excellent clientele. 516-567-1783.

Capt. Pete Mikoleski—Specializing in Small, Personalized fluke, flounder, blackfish, bluefish, striped bass & shark charters. Days: 212-306-3729. Nights: 718-478-4133.

BARE BOAT CHARTER: Cruise Peconic Bay & the North Fork aboard a 34' Cruiser. Wkdys: 734-7581.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

MAKO—fine Pewter Pins. Marlin, dolphin, tuna, bluefish, weakfish, striper, large & small-mouth bass. Perfect for hat or lapel wear. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Send $5.95 to: DECOY SHED, Suite 106, Plaza Bldg., Hwy 36, Hazlet, NJ 07730. Dealer inquiries invited.

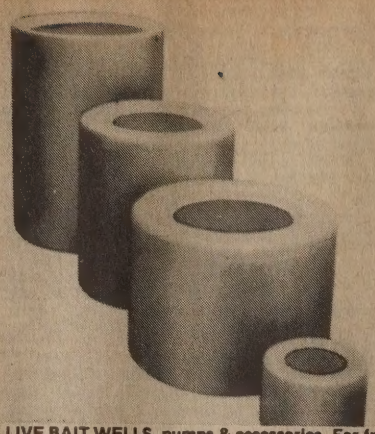
AVAILABLE AT LAST! Beautiful full color print of artist Gary Patterson's famous painting "Half Day Boat." You won't believe the detail & crazy activities going on aboard. If you've ever fished on party boats you'll really love this print. 18"x24". Looks fantastic framed. Only $9.95 + $1 p/h to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpke, Merrick, NY 11566.

MATE WANTED: Full time, M/F. Will train person w/outgoing personality. Open Boat "Laura Lee." 516-669-3937.

FOR SALE: 8' Fiberglass dingy-$125; electric trailer winch, 10,000 lb. max. boat weight-$125. Trix skis, never used-$50. 16' boat trailer-$50. All negotiable. 242-7804.

FISHING FOR TROUT—112 pp. w/tips on spinning, fly casting, trolling & drift fishing for trout. Info on steelheads, lakers, sea run trout, browns, brookies & rainbow; bait rigs, lures, fly hatches. By Andy Gennaro. $4.95 + $.75 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08723.

STRIPED BASS FEVER
Captain John Acompora. Fully licensed. All types of bottom fishing. Light tackle; bass specialist. Lower Westchester. Reasonable. 914-592-9126.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

LICENSE PLATE FRAME says it for you—"I'd Rather Be Fishing." Non-rusting, hi-impact, black polystyrene w/raised white letters. 1-$4.95; 2-$8.95 + $1 p/h. Send ck. or M.O. to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpke, Merrick, NY 11566. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FISHING FOR FLUKE by Don Kamienski. Packed w/Ino on drifting, trolling & locating fluke. Baits, rigs, "dropback," casting lures; bay, river, ocean methods. 112-pps. Many diagrams. $4.95 + $.75 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08722.

DO YOU like codfishing in New England? Then The Fisherman has a book for you. "Codfishing in New England" w/16 chap., covers both inshore & offshore, from Block Isl. to Kennebunkport, Ma. Price $4 + $.65 post. CT Res add $.25 tax. Send check or M.O. to: THE FISHERMAN, P.O. Box 211, 2 Denison Av, Mystic, CT 06355.

BEACH BUGGIES

1975 INTERNATIONAL Scout, roof rack, radials, cooler rack. $1700. 516-661-8584.

1976 WAGONEER, roof rack, cooler rack. Trailer hitch, compressor. Very good cond. $2500. 516-226-6909.

HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL?
LET OUR CLASSIFIEDS DO IT FOR YOU!

REAL ESTATE

BAIT & TACKLE Business & adjoining beautiful home decorated with exquisite detail. Real estate & business may be sold separately. Possible owner financing. Great So. Shore LI location. CENTURY 21 Fitzgerald, 516-781-7500. Ask for Peggy Powell.

RENT Florida Keys Condo, Duck Key: 2BR, 2Bth. Fully equip. Week or month. Bus.: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

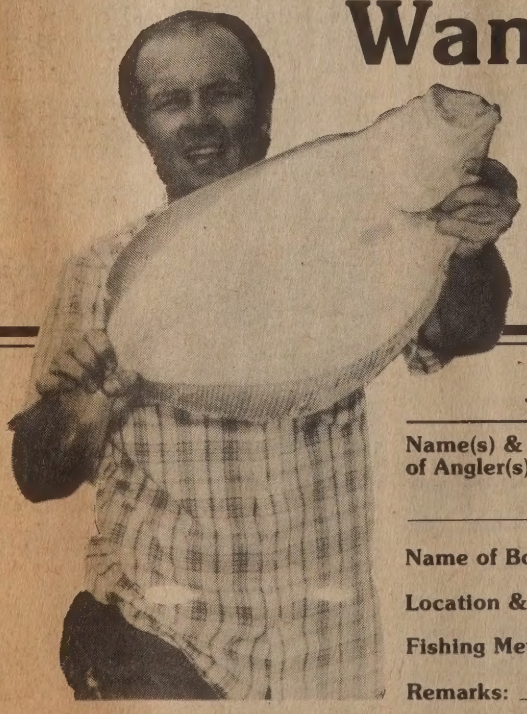
NORTH WOODMERE PARK: 60x100 waterfront lot, entrance to Jamaica Bay. Ideal for gardener. Boat storage; home. Rent or sale. Make an offer. 718-934-3023.

MONTAUK PERFECT Boatman's Investment. Low down buys lakeside Apt. & 31' slip in heart of fishing village. Mint cond. Pool; on-site management. Super financing. Must see. Call now! 516-668-2211/3208.

MONTAUK WATERFRONT. Sell 500'/12 bldgs. Can divide. Rent 2/6 room cottages. Picturesque. 516-668-2273.

WATERFRONT—N. Lawrence: Meadowmere Park. Bayfront—panoramic view of Jamaica Bay. Ultra modern wide line Ranch reduced thousands for quick sale! $219,000. Also 2 family w/190' of waterfront-$209,000. Ask for Frank. MERRILL LYNCH REALTY, 516-872-8890.

Want To See Your Catch In The Fisherman?



Use the form below.
Just fill it out and send it along with the picture.

Name(s) & Address of Angler(s): _____

_____

Name of Boat (if applicable): _____

Location & Date: _____

Fishing Method: _____

Remarks: _____

SEND TO:

THE FISHERMAN • P.O. BOX 1994., SAG HARBOR N.Y. 11963

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . −0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." −0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:15	6:35	7:00	7:50	8:00	10:20	10:30	9:35	9:50	5:45	6:10	7/3
FRI.	6:40	7:00	7:35	7:55	7:25	7:45	8:30	8:35	11:00	11:10	10:20	10:30	6:30	6:50	7/4
SAT.	7:25	7:40	8:20	8:35	8:10	8:20	9:10	9:10	11:40	11:45	11:00	11:10	7:15	7:35	7/5
SUN.	8:10	8:20	8:55	9:15	8:50	9:00	9:50	9:50	—	12:05	11:40	11:50	8:00	8:15	7/6
MON.	8:50	8:55	9:35	9:50	9:35	9:35	10:25	10:25	12:20	12:30	—	12:15	8:40	9:00	7/7
TUES.	9:30	9:30	10:15	10:30	10:15	10:15	11:05	11:05	12:45	1:00	12:30	12:50	9:25	9:40	7/8
WED.	10:10	10:10	10:55	11:10	10:55	10:50	11:45	11:45	1:05	1:20	1:05	1:35	10:05	10:20	7/9
THURS.	10:50	10:50	11:30	11:50	11:40	11:30	—	12:30	1:30	2:00	1:40	2:10	10:50	11:00	7/10

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	−0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	−0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	−0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	−0 12
Seaside Park	−0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	−0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	−0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	−0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	−0 02
Rehobeth Beach	−0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	−0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	−0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	−0 38
Democrat Point	−0 38
Coast Guard Station	−0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	−0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	−0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	−0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	−0 20
Truman Beach	−0 42
Falkner Island	−0 13
Sachem Head	−0 10
Branford Harbor	−0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	−0 08
Milford Harbor	−0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	−0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	−0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	−0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	−0 14
Montauk Inlet	−0 25
Montauk Point, north side	−1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	−0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	−0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	−0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	−0 10
Execution Light	−0 06
Manhasset Bay	−0 01
Hempstead Harbor	−0 11
City Island	−0 03
Rye Beach	−0 28
Port Chester	−0 09
Mamaroneck	−0 08
New Rochelle	−0 24
Davids Island	−0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	−0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	−0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	−1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	−0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	−0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	−0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	−0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 7/3	5:29	8:39
FRI. 7/4	5:30	8:39
SAT. 7/5	5:30	8:39
SUN. 7/6	5:31	8:38
MON. 7/7	5:32	8:38
TUE. 7/8	5:32	8:37
WED. 7/9	5:33	8:37

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 7/3	2:30AM	5:50PM
FRI. 7/4	3:00AM	6:50PM
SAT. 7/5	3:40AM	7:50PM
SUN. 7/6	4:30AM	8:40PM
MON. 7/7	5:25AM	9:20PM
TUE. 7/8	6:25AM	10:00PM
WED. 7/9	7:30AM	10:30PM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
7/7	7/14	7/21	7/28

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM		PM	
	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
Thurs.	2:35	8:45	2:55	9:10
Fri.	3:25	9:30	3:40	9:55
Sat.	4:10	10:15	4:25	10:40
Sun.	4:55	11:00	5:10	11:25
Mon.	5:40	11:55	6:05	—
Tues.	6:35	12:20	7:00	12:50
Wed.	7:25	1:15	8:00	1:45
Thurs.	8:20	2:10	8:50	2:35

NOW HERE THIS!

4TH OF JULY SALE

EXTENDED STORE HOURS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
Wed., July 2nd — 9 - 8 • Thurs., July 3rd — 9 - 8 • Fri., July 4th — 9 - 1
Sat., July 5th — 9 - 6 • Sun., July 6th — 9 - 4

GET READY FOR THE CELEBRATION WITH SUNRISE MARINE & SKI

TYPE III PFD YACHT VESTS

MODEL	LIST	SALE
Child - Small	$17.95	$11.95
Medium	$19.95	$13.95
Adult	$29.00	$19.95

MIRAX 6 GALLON GAS TANK 50% OFF

List $28.00
Sale $13.95
SAVE ON ALL GAS TANKS

LubriMatic® 50:1 OIL BIA APPROVED

List $22.44/Case
Sale $9.26 Case
1 Case - 12 Pts.
MERCURY AND EVINRUDE OIL NOW IN STOCK

50% OFF YOKE TYPE II LIFE JACKETS

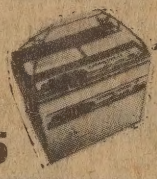
List $9.50
Sale $4.75 Ea.

SALE ON Q-Beam® SPOTLIGHT

Taylor FENDERS ALL 45% OFF

	LIST	SALE
4½ x 16	$8.55	$4.75
5½ x 20	$11.95	$6.65
6½ x 23	$18.95	$10.35
8½ x 27	$32.55	$17.85

85 AMP BATTERY



List $69.95
Sale $39.95

SUPER HOOKER ANCHORS 48% OFF

8 lb. List $26.92
Sale $14.15
13 lb. List $43.55
Sale $22.90

TELESCOPE ALUMINUM DECK CHAIRS

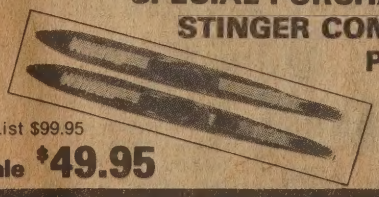
Blue and Tan
List $53.00
Sale $29.95

O'BRIEN SKIS

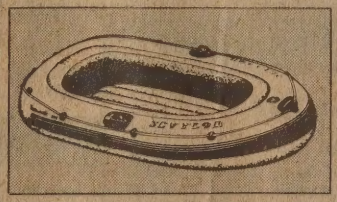
First for Good Reason

	LIST	SALE
Celebrity Combo Skis	$165.00	$129.95
Performer Combo Skis	$225.00	$169.95
World Team Comp Slalom	$225.00	$169.95
TRC Slalom	$395.00	$289.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE STINGER COMBO PAIR



List $99.95
Sale $49.95



Sevylor

2 MAN	List $41.90	Sale $29.66
3 MAN	List $63.95	Sale $44.95

★ "WHERE YOU GET BOAT SHOW PRICES ALL YEAR LONG" ★

EXTRA 10% DISCOUNT FOR ALL NEW BOAT OWNERS WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE*
* Boat must have been purchased in 1986 and bill of sale must be presented. Discount does not apply to sale items and electronics.

Sunrise Marine & Ski

275 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, MERRICK, N.Y. 11566
516-868-1345 1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PKWY

We're Open 7 Days
Mon.-Thurs., Sat. 9-6
Fri. 9-8, Sun. 9-4
SALE ENDS JULY 13TH
QUANTITES LIMITED